HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP-67/HP-97

Clinical Lab and Nuclear Medicine Pac



The program material contained herein is supplied without representation or warranty of any kind. Hewlett-Packard Company therefore assumes no responsibility and shall have no liability, consequential or otherwise, of any kind arising from the use of this program material or any part thereof.

WE NE	ED YOUR HELP
timely inputs will enable us to provid	rt for people like you, we need your help. You le high quality software in the future and improve ur calculator. Your early reply will be extremely
1. Pac name	
 How important was the availabi Hewlett-Packard calculator? □ Not important 	lity of this pac in making your decision to buy a Would not buy without it.
3. Did you buy this pac and your	calculator at the same time?
	tion pac, which three programs seemed mos ers 1 23
5. Which three programs in this a Program numbers 1	pplication pac seemed least useful to you? 23
J	
-	d to this pac?
 What program(s) would you ad The list below, select up to the this pac. Please indicate the order 	d to this pac? ree application areas for which you purchased der of importance by 1, 2, 3, (1 represents the
 6. What program(s) would you ad 7. In the list below, select up to th this pac. Please indicate the ord most important area). Engineering 01 Chemical 02 Civil/Structural 03 Electrical/Electronic 04 Industrial 05 Mechanical 06 Surveying 10 Other (Specify) 	ree application areas for which you purchased der of importance by 1, 2, 3, (1 represents the Business 51 Accounting 52 Banking 53 Insurance 54 Investment Analysis 55 Real Estate 56 Securities 57 Sales 58 Marketing
 6. What program(s) would you ad 7. In the list below, select up to th this pac. Please indicate the ord most important area). Engineering 01 Chemical 02 Civil/Structural 03 Electrical/Electronic 04 Industrial 05 Mechanical 06 Surveying 10 Other (Specify) 	ree application areas for which you purchased der of importance by 1, 2, 3, (1 represents the Business 51 Accounting 52 Banking 53 Insurance 54 Investment Analysis 55 Real Estate 56 Securities 57 Sales
 6. What program(s) would you ad 7. In the list below, select up to th this pac. Please indicate the ord most important area). Engineering 01 Chemical 02 Civil/Structural 03 Electrical/Electronic 04 Industrial 05 Mechanical 06 Surveying 10 Other (Specify) Science 31 Biology 32 Chemistry 33 Earth Sciences 34 Mathematics 	ree application areas for which you purchased der of importance by 1, 2, 3, (1 represents the Business 51 Accounting 52 Banking 53 Insurance 54 Investment Analysis 55 Real Estate 56 Securities 57 Sales 58 Marketing 59 Other (Specify) Other 71 Architecture 72 Aviation
 6. What program(s) would you ad 7. In the list below, select up to th this pac. Please indicate the ord most important area). Engineering 01 Chemical 02 Civil/Structural 03 Electrical/Electronic 04 Industrial 05 Mechanical 06 Surveying 10 Other (Specify) Science 31 Biology 32 Chemistry 33 Earth Sciences 34 Mathematics 35 Medical Sciences 	ree application areas for which you purchased der of importance by 1, 2, 3, (1 represents the Business 51 Accounting 52 Banking 53 Insurance 54 Investment Analysis 55 Real Estate 56 Securities 57 Sales 58 Marketing 59 Other (Specify) Other 71 Architecture 72 Aviation 73 Computer Science
 6. What program(s) would you ad 7. In the list below, select up to th this pac. Please indicate the ord most important area). Engineering 01 Chemical 02 Civil/Structural 03 Electrical/Electronic 04 Industrial 05 Mechanical 06 Surveying 10 Other (Specify) Science 31 Biology 32 Chemistry 33 Earth Sciences 34 Mathematics 35 Medical Sciences 36 Physics 37 Statistics 	ree application areas for which you purchased der of importance by 1, 2, 3, (1 represents the Business 51 Accounting 52 Banking 53 Insurance 54 Investment Analysis 55 Real Estate 56 Securities 57 Sales 58 Marketing 59 Other (Specify) Other 71 Architecture 72 Aviation

1

1

۱

Name	Date
Address	
City	State
Zip	Phone

Advanced Products 19310 Pruneridge Ave. Cupertino, California 95014

Hewlett-Packard

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States Postage will be paid by:

Permit No. 232 Cupertino, California

FIRST CLASS

:etnemmoO IsnoitibbA

Introduction

The 19 programs of Clinical Lab and Nuclear Medicine Pac have been drawn from the fields of clinical chemistry, nuclear medicine, radioimmunoassay, and statistics.

Each program in the pac is represented by a magnetic program card and a section in this manual. The manual provides a description of the program with relevant equations, a set of instructions for using the program, and one or more example problems, each of which includes a list of the actual keystrokes required for its solution. Program listings for all the programs in the pac appear at the back of this manual. Explanatory comments have been incorporated in the listings to assist you should you want to study the actual workings of the program.

No knowledge of programming is required to use the programs in this pac. However, some familiarity with keyboard operations, as described in Sections 1 through 5 of the Owner's Handbook, is assumed. If you have already run a number of programs from Standard Pac or another applications pac, you will be able to use these programs with very little additional instruction. We recommend that you read only "A Word about these Programs" on pages iv and v of this manual. If, on the other hand, this is your first exposure to running prerecorded programs, be sure to read the entire introductory section on pages iv to xii.

We hope that Clinical Lab and Nuclear Medicine Pac will assist you in the solution of numerous problems around the laboratory. We have tried to provide you with the most commonly used statistics programs as well, but should you find the need for more, there is another pac, Stat Pac I, exclusively for statistics.

We would very much appreciate knowing your reactions to the programs in this pac, and to this end we have provided a questionnaire inside the front cover of this manual. Would you please take a few minutes to give us your comments on these programs? It is in the comments we receive from you that we learn how best to increase the usefulness of programs like these.

CONTENTS

Program

Clini	ical Chemistry	
1.	Beer's Law	.01-01
	Converts between absorbance and % transmittance; solves for an unknown concentration given a standard concentration and the absorbance or % transmittance of the standard and unknown.	
2.	Protein Electrophoresis	.02-01
	Given integration counts of a number of protein fractions, finds percentage of each. Calculation of weights optional.	
3.		.03-01
	Given values for the five LDH isoenzymes, finds activity of each as a percent of total. Compares results against normal values.	
4.	Body Surface Area	.04-01
	Calculates an estimated BSA by method of Dubois or Boyd.	
_	Accepts either English or metric units.	
5.	Urea Clearance	.05-01
	Calculates urea clearance with option of correcting for BSA.	
6.	Creatinine Clearance	.06-01
	Calculates creatinine clearance with option of correcting for	
7	BSA.	07 01
7.	Amniotic Fluid Assay	.0/-01
	Performs calculations for the spectrophotometric estimation of bile pigments in amniotic fluid.	
8.	Blood Acid-Base Status	08-01
0.	Finds total plasma CO_2 and base excess from PCO_2 , pH and Hgb concentration.	.00-01
9.	Oxygen Saturation and Content	.09-01
	Finds oxygen saturation and content in blood given PO_2 , PCO_2 ,	
	pH, and body temperature.	
10.	Red Cell Indices	.10-01
	Given hematocrit percent, red cell count, and hemoglobin, finds	
	mean corpuscular volume, mean corpuscular hemoglobin, and	
	mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration.	
Nucl	lear Medicine	

11.	Total Blood Volume	.11-01
	Computes total blood volume by the radioisotope dilution method.	
12.	Schilling Test	.12-01
	The radioisotope determination of vitamin B_{12} absorption.	
13.	Thyroid Uptake	.13-01
	The radioisotope determination of thyroid uptake.	
14.	Radioactive Decay Corrections	.14-01

Radioimmunoassay

15.	Radioimmunoassay
	Computes least-squares regression line of logit of net counts vs.
	log concentration, including regression constants, correlation
	coefficient, and concentration for a given count.

Statistics

16.	Basic Statistics	.16-01
	Computes mean, standard deviation, standard error, and coefficient of variation for grouped or ungrouped data.	
17.	Chi-square Evaluation and Distribution	.17-01
	Computes the chi-square statistic for goodness of fit. For given	
	$x \ge 0$, finds the chi-square density function $f(x)$ and the cumu-	
	lative distribution P(x).	
18.	t Statistics	18-01
	Computes the paired t statistic and the unpaired t statistic.	
19.	t Distribution	19-01
	For a given $x > 0$, evaluates the t density function and cumulative	
	distribution.	

A WORD ABOUT THESE PROGRAMS

This application pac has been designed for both the HP-97 Programmable Printing Calculator and the HP-67 Programmable Pocket Calculator. The most significant difference between the HP-67 and the HP-97 calculators is the printing capability of the HP-97. Most of the computed results in this pac are output by the command PRINTx. On the HP-97 these results will be output on the printer. On the HP-67 each PRINTx command will be interpreted as a PAUSE: the program will halt, display the result for about five seconds, then continue execution.

If you use an HP-67, you may want more time to copy down the number displayed by a PRINTx command. All you need to do is press any key on the keyboard during the pause interval in which the result is displayed. This action will cause the program to halt; execution of the halted program may be reinitiated by pressing **F/S**. Values that are output by a PRINTx command are marked by three asterisks (***) in the keystroke solutions to example problems. The keystroke solutions reflect another slight difference between the HP-67 and the HP-97. It is sometimes necessary in these solutions to include operations that involve prefix keys, namely, **f** on the HP-97 and **f**, **g**, and **D** on the HP-67. For example, the operation $\mathbf{10}^{\times}$ is performed on the HP-97 as **f** $\mathbf{10}^{\times}$ and on the HP-67 as **g** $\mathbf{10}^{\times}$. In such cases, the keystroke solution omits the prefix key and indicates only the operation (as here, $\mathbf{10}^{\times}$). As you work through the example problems, take care to press the appropriate prefix keys (if any) for your calculator.

Programs 1 through 13 of this pac are alike in that many of the same operations are available in each of these programs. A look at the magnetic cards for these programs will show three instructions repeated in gold on every card of these thirteen: PTNT #, P OFF?, and REPRINT. These three operations are intended primarily for use on the HP-97. In addition, either CLEAR or START appears on all of the first thirteen cards. Some discussion of these common operations may be helpful.

The instruction PTNT # allows you to key in a patient number which will be immediately printed in order to identify the data and results of the following calculations. The patient number used should be a whole number; the program will append two digits after the decimal point to identify the program being used, 01 to 13. For example, if the patient number 1234 is used in program 7, the program would print the identification 1234.07, which serves to identify the entire context of the calculations which are to follow. The use of the patient number for identification purposes is entirely optional and may be omitted.

The interrogative P OFF? asks the question: do you want to turn the print function off? When the program is loaded, a flag is set that causes all inputs and outputs of the program to be printed. If this information is not all desired, you may eliminate some or all of it, depending on the program, by turning the print function off. It may later be turned back on at any time without affecting the operation of the program.

The instruction REPRINT allows for an additional printout of all data and results after a calculation has been completed. Frequently in the clinical lab, the results of a test must be reported to several different departments. The RE-PRINT feature allows you to obtain additional copies of the data and results directly from the program.

The instructions CLEAR and START are similar in that both have to do with initialization of the program and should be executed before any other operation in the program. They differ in that CLEAR is an optional instruction and START is mandatory. Basically, CLEAR simply sets certain registers to zero to insure that meaningless information is not output during a REPRINT. On the other hand, START loads registers with necessary initial values without which the program would fail to function properly.

RUNNING A PROGRAM

Loading a Program

Select the *Protein Electrophoresis* card, CL1-02A, from the card case supplied with this application pac.

Set the PRGM-RUN switch to RUN.

If you are using the HP-97, set the printer switch to MAN. All the programs in this pac are designed for manual printer setting.

Gently insert either end of the card (printed side up) in the reader slot of your calculator as shown in figure 1a or 1b.



Figure 1a. HP-97



Figure 1b. HP-67

When the card is part way in, a motor engages and passes it out the other side of the calculator. Sometimes the motor engages but does not pull the card in. If this happens, push the card a little farther into the machine. Do not impede or force the card; let it move freely.

The display will show "Error" if the card reads improperly. In this case, press CLX and reinsert the card.

Since *Protein Electrophoresis* is longer than 112 steps (the capacity of one side of a magnetic card), the display now shows "Crd" indicating that a

second card pass is necessary to load the remaining steps. With the writing still visible to you, insert the *opposite* end of the card (figures 2a and 2b) and pass the card through the card reader again.

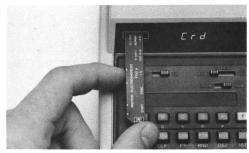


Figure 2a. HP-97



Figure 2b. HP-67

When the motor stops, remove the card from the other side of the calculator and insert it in the "window slot" of the calculator (figures 3a and 3b).



Figure 3a. HP-97



Figure 3b. HP-67

The program has now been stored in the calculator. It will remain stored until another program is loaded or the calculator is turned off.

The Magnetic Card

Complete instructions for running the program are found in the User Instructions form for that program. The first few times you run the program, you should refer to these instructions at each step of the operation. Thereafter, mnemonic symbols on the magnetic card itself will provide shorthand instructions to the program's operation.

Take a look at the card that you have inserted in the window slot of the calculator. Notice that the mnemonic symbols on the card are grouped above the user-definable keys \land through \blacksquare . For example, the symbols " \rightarrow %" and "PTNT #" are associated with key \bigcirc . Symbols in gold are associated with the shifted keys \blacksquare through \blacksquare .

Below is a table of the important symbols and conventions you will find on magnetic cards.

SYMBOL OR CONVENTION	INDICATED MEANING	
White mnemonic: x	White mnemonics are associated with the user- definable key they are above when the card is inserted in the calculator's window slot. In this case the value of x could be input by keying it in and pressing \blacktriangle .	
Gold mnemonic: y x	Gold mnemonics are similar to white mnemonics except that the gold 1 key must be pressed before the user-definable key. In this case y could be input by pressing 1 E .	
x∳y A	♦ is the symbol for ENTER. In this case ENTER. is used to separate the input variables x and y. To input both x and y you would key in x, press ENTER., key in y and press A.	

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS (Continued)

SYMBOL OR CONVENTION	INDICATED MEANING
X	The box around the variable x indicates input by pressing STO A .
(x) A	Parentheses indicate an option. In this case, x is not a required input but could be input in special cases.
→ x A	 ★ is the symbol for calculate. This indicates that you may calculate x by pressing key ▲.
★ x, y, z	This indicates that x, y, and z are calculated by pressing \triangle once. The values would be printed in x, y, z order.
→ x; y; z	The semi-colons indicate that after x has been calculated using $[A]$, y and z may be calculated by pressing $[R/S]$.
+ ''x,'' y ▲	The quote marks indicate that the x value will be "paused" or held in the display for one second. The pause will be followed by the display of y.
◆ x	The two-way arrow \diamondsuit indicates that x may be either output or input when the associated user- definable key is pressed. If numeric keys have been pressed between user-definable keys, x is stored. If numeric keys have not been pressed, the program will calculate x.
P?	The question mark indicates that this is a mode setting, while the mnemonic indicates the type of mode being set. In this case a print mode is controlled. Mode settings typically have a 1.00 or 0.00 indicator displayed after they are executed. If 1.00 is displayed, the mode is on. If 0.00 is displayed, it is off.
START	The word START is an example of a command. The start function should be performed to begin or start a program. It is included when initialization is necessary.
DEL A	This special command indicates that the last value or set of values input may be deleted by pressing A.

FORMAT OF USER INSTRUCTIONS

The completed User Instructions Form—which accompanies each program—is your guide to operating the programs in this Pac.

The form is composed of five labeled columns. Reading from left to right, the first column, labeled STEP, gives the instruction step number.

The INSTRUCTIONS column gives instructions and comments concerning the operations to be performed.

The INPUT DATA/UNITS column specifies the input data, and the units of data if applicable. Data input keys consist of () to () and decimal point (the numeric keys), **EEX** (enter exponent), and **CHS** (change sign).

The KEYS column specifies the keys to be pressed after keying in the corresponding input data.

The OUTPUT DATA/UNITS column specifies intermediate and final outputs and their units, where applicable.

The following illustrates the User Instruction Form for *Protein Electro*phoresis, CL1-02A.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			
2	Initialize.		A	0.00
3	(optional) Key in patient number.	Ptnt #	[] C	Ptnt # .02
4	To suppress output of data, turn			
	print function off.			0.00
5	To turn print back on later.			1.00
6	Key in the counts of the first			
	protein fraction.	Fract₁	B	1.00
7	Repeat this step for the rest of			
	the fractions.	Fract _i	B	i
8	Calculate the percentage each			
	fraction is of the whole.		C	%
9	(optional) Key in the total grams			
	of protein and find the grams in			
	each fraction.	Total Protein	D	grams
10	(optional) Find the albumin/			
	globulin ratio.		0	A/G
11	(optional) Obtain a reprint of all			

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
	data and results (Total Protein			
	and grams omitted if Total			
	Protein not input).		11 E	Ptnt # .02
				Fract₁
				Fract _n
				(%) ₁
ſ				(%) _n
				Total Protein
				grams₁
				grams _n
				A/G
12	For a new case, go to step 2.			

Since you loaded this program in "Loading a Program" on page vi, step 1 is already done and we can move to step 2. (If you turned your calculator off, you must reload the program.) Leave the magnetic card in the window slot above keys A through E.

Step 2 is an initialization procedure, marked START on the magnetic card. Press \triangle now to perform the initialization, as shown in the KEYS column. You should see a display of 0.00.

Step 3 is optional and allows for input of the patient number if identification of the output is desired. The number output at this step is the patient number followed by ".02", which marks the second program of the pac, CL1-02A. Key in the patient number 1234 and see an output of 1234.02.

Steps 4 and 5 have to do with the optional print mode, which may be turned off or on through the keystrokes **1 D**. When the program is loaded, the print function is on; pressing **1 D** will turn it off and display 0.00. Try it. Successive presses of **1 D** will turn the print function on, then off, alternately displaying 1.00 (on) and 0.00 (off). Try this, but leave 1.00 displayed (print function on) when you are finished. This will allow the input data to be output through PRINTx commands.

Step 6 begins the actual input of the fractionation data. You are to key in the counts for the first protein fraction (Fract₁ under INPUT DATA/UNITS) and press **B**. This value will be output and a 1.00 will be displayed to mark the input of the first fraction. Step 7 instructs you to input the remaining protein fractionation counts in a like manner, keying in each value and pressing **B**.

The number displayed after each value is input indicates the number of functions input so far. Try this sequence with the values from the table below.

Fraction	Substance	Counts	
1	Albumin	67	
2	α_1 –globulin	4	
3	α_2 –globulin	10	
4	β -globulin	14	
5	γ -globulin	13	

Use the keystrokes 67 **B** 4 **B** 10 **B** 14 **B** 13 **B**. At the end of this sequence the display should show 5.00.

Now that all fractions have been input, step 8 instructs you to find the percentages for the fractions input by pressing **C**. Each percentage is output by a PRINTx command, and the percentages will be output in the order the fractions were input. Press **C** now. The outputs you should see are, in this order, 62.04, 3.70, 9.26, 12.96, and 12.04.

Step 9 is optional. Here you may key in the total grams of protein and press to find the number of grams in each fraction. Key in 7, press , and you should see these outputs: 4.34, 0.26, 0.65, 0.91, and 0.84.

Step 10 is optional. You may press E to compute the albumin/globulin ratio. Press E now and find an A/G value of 1.63.

Step 11 is also optional. This is the REPRINT feature described on page v. If **I** is pressed, the entire set of data and results will be output through PRINTx commands in the order shown in the OUTPUT DATA/UNITS column. You may do this now and check that the values returned by the REPRINT function are the same as those you keyed in or calculated earlier.

If your answers agree with ours, you are ready to try other programs in this pac. Otherwise, go back to the start of this section and try the procedure again. Notes

BEER'S LAW



This program combines two independent routines in the area of spectrophotometry. The first routine, on keys \triangle and \square , solves Beer's law interchangeably to find either absorbance (optical density) or percent transmittance (%T). To find %T, key in absorbance and press key \triangle . The output will be %T. To find absorbance, key in %T and press key \square . Absorbance will be output.

The second routine, on keys \bigcirc , \bigcirc , and \boxdot , allows calculation of the concentration of an unknown given the concentration of a standard and the absorbance of %T of the standard and unknown. If the percent transmittance of the standard $(\%T_s)$ is known, it may be keyed in to key \bigcirc . If the absorbance of the standard (A_s) is known instead, it may be keyed in *as a negative number* to key \bigcirc . Similarly, for the unknown, percent transmittance $(\%T_u)$ may be keyed in as a positive number or absorbance (A_u) as a negative number to key \bigcirc . Then the concentration of the standard (c_s) should be keyed in to key \boxdot . This will allow output of the concentration of the unknown (c_u) .

Equations:

$$A = 2 - \log \% T$$
$$\% T = 10^{2-A}$$
$$c_u = c_s \times \frac{A_u}{A_s}$$

Reference:

Clinical Chemistry, ed. Henry, Cannon, and Winkelman, Harper and Row, 1974.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			
2	(optional) Initialize for reprint.			0.00
3	(optional) Key in patient			
	number.	Ptnt #	[] C	Ptnt # .01
4	To suppress printing of data			
	and results, turn print			
	function off.			0.`00
5	To turn print function back on.			1.00
6	To solve interchangeably for			
	A and %T, go to step 7; to find			
	an unknown concentration,			
	go to step 9.			
	A ≓% T			
7	To find percent transmittance,			
	key in absorbance.	A	A	%Т
8	To find absorbance, key in			
	percent transmittance.	%Т	B	А
	Unknown concentration			
9	Key in A or %T for the			
	standard and the unknown			
	(follow A by CHS):			
	Standard	+%T _s (-A _s)	C	+%T _s (-A _s)
	Unknown	+%T _u (-A _u)	٥	+%T _u (-A _u)
10	Key in concentration of			
	standard and compute			
	concentration of unknown.	Cs	G	Cu

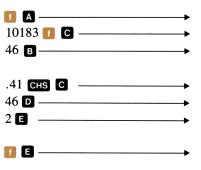
01-03

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
	Reprint			
11	Reprint all data and results.		11 🗉	Ptnt # .01
				A
				%Т
				+%T _s (-A _s)
				+%T _u (-A _u)
				Cs
				Cu

Example:

A standard solution with a solute concentration of 2 mg/ml is found to have an absorbance of 0.41 at 550 nm. An unknown from patient number 10183 is found to show 46% transmittance at the same wavelength. Convert this %T to absorbance. Also find the solute concentration in the unknown. After all calculations obtain a reprint.

Keystrokes:



Outputs:

0.00 (Clear) 10183.01 *** (Ptnt ID) 46.00 *** (%T) 0.34 *** (A) $-0.41 *** (-A_s)$ 46.00 *** (%T_u) $2.00 *** (c_s)$ $1.65 *** (c_u)$ 10183.01 *** (Ptnt ID) 0.34 *** (A) 46.00 *** (%T) $-0.41 *** (-A_s)$ 46.00 *** (%T_u) $2.00 *** (c_s)$ $1.65 *** (c_u)$

Notes

PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS



This program is designed to aid in the calculations of protein fractionation. The required data for the program are the integration counts for each protein fraction and, optionally, the total protein. The results calculated by the program are the percentage of the total for each fraction and, if total protein has been input, the number of grams of each protein fraction. An optional output is the albumin/globulin ratio.

To operate the program, press key \square to initialize. Then for each fraction, key in its integration counts and press key \square . After the counts have been keyed in for every fraction, you may press key \square to find the percentage that each fraction is of the total. A single press of \square will cause all the percentages to be output in the same order as the counts were input. You may then, if you wish, key in the total protein in grams, press key \square , and output the grams of protein for each fraction.

The albumin/globulin ratio (A/G) may be calculated by pressing key \blacksquare . If A/G is to be found, albumin should be the first fraction input, followed by the four globulin counts.

Equations:

Let $Fract_i$ be the counts for the i^{th} fraction, and $(\%)_i$ the percentage of the total for the i^{th} fraction.

$$(\%)_{i} = \frac{Fract_{i}}{\sum_{j=1}^{n} Fract_{j}} \times 100$$

Let TPr be the total protein in grams and g_i be the number of grams of the ith fraction.

$$g_{i} = \frac{Fract_{i}}{\sum_{j=1}^{n} Fract_{j}} \times TPr$$

$$A/G = \frac{Fract_1}{\sum_{j=2}^{5} Fract_j}$$

Remarks:

- 1. If the print function is turned off, input data will not be printed. Calculated results will still be printed regardless of the status of the print function.
- 2. If a reprint is called for by pressing **[[]**, all possible inputs and outputs will be printed except that if no value was keyed in for total protein, neither it nor the grams of each fraction will be output.
- 3. The use of this program need not be restricted to protein fractionation. It may be used as a general-purpose total and percent-of-total program. The only restriction is that the number of inputs (fractions) is limited to 21.

Reference:

Clinical Chemistry, ed. Henry et. al., Harper and Row, 1974.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			
2	Initialize.		A	0.00
3	(optional) Key in patient			
	number.	Ptnt #		Ptnt # .02
4	To suppress output of data,			
	turn print function off.			0.00
5	To turn print back on later.			1.00
6	Key in the counts of the first			
	protein fraction.	Fract₁	B	1.00
7	Repeat this step for the rest			
	of the fractions.	Fract _i	B	i
8	Calculate the percentage			
	each fraction is of the whole.		С	%
9	(optional) Key in the total			
	grams of protein and find the			
	grams in each fraction.	Total Protein	٥	grams
10	(optional) Find the albumin/			
	globulin ratio.		e	A/G

02-03

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
11	(optional) Obtain a reprint of			
	all data and results (Total			
	Protein and grams omitted if			
	Total Protein not input).		[] E	Ptnt # .02
				Fract₁
				Fract _n
				(%) ₁
				(%) _n
				Total Protein
				grams₁
				grams _n
				A/G
12	For a new case, go to step 2.			

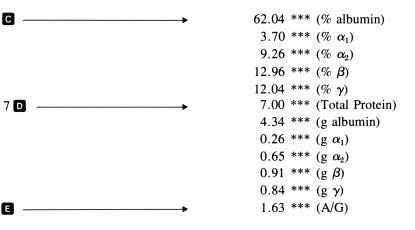
Example:

The following integration counts are determined electrophoretically for serum proteins:

Albumin	67
α_1 –globulin	4
α_2 –globulin	10
β –globulin	14
γ -globulin	13

If the total amount of protein is 7.0 grams, find the percentage of the total and the number of grams for each protein fraction. Also find the albumin/ globulin ratio. The patient number is 10183.

Keystrokes:	Outputs:		
Α	>	0.00	
10183 🚺 🖸 ———	>	10183.02 *** (Ptnt ID)	
67 в	>	1.00	
4 🖪 ———		2.00	
10 B	>	3.00	
14 B	→	4.00	
13 в		5.00	



С —

G _____

LDH ISOENZYMES



This program analyzes the results of the fractionation of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes and computes for each isoenzyme $(LDH_1 \text{ through } LDH_5)$ the percentage it represents of the whole. After key \blacktriangle is pressed to initialize the program, each enzyme value is input by keying in the value and pressing **B**. After all five LDH fractions have been input, key **C** may be pressed to find the percentage each enzyme is of the whole.

An additional feature of the program is the checking of the computed percentage of each enzyme against its accepted normal value. All five percentages are computed and output; if one or more of these values lie outside the accepted normal range, the word "Error" will be displayed at the end of all calculations. (This indicates only that a value is abnormal; the answers calculated are accurate.)

The abnormal value or values should then be determined by inspection. The normal values used by the program are shown below.

Enzyme	Normal Range
LDH₁	18%—33%
LDH₂	28%—40%
LDH₃	18%—30%
LDH₄	6%—16%
LDH₅	2%—13%

These values for normal ranges may be changed easily within the program if you so desire. Simply look at the program listing and find the value you want to change by referring to the program comments. Delete the number as it now exists in the program and key in your own value. Do not forget to record the modified program on a blank magnetic card if you want to preserve it.

Equations:

Let LDH_i be the value of the ith LDH isoenzyme (i = 1,...,5) and $LDH_i\%$ be that enzyme's percentage of the whole.

$$LDH_{i}\% = \frac{LDH_{i}}{\sum_{j=1}^{5} LDH_{j}}$$

Remarks:

If the print function is turned off, input data will not be printed. Calculated results will still be printed regardless of the status of the print function.

Reference:

Clinical Chemistry, ed. Henry et. al., Harper and Row, 1974.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			
2	Initialize.		A	0.00
3	(optional) Key in patient			
	number.	Ptnt #		Ptnt # .03
4	To suppress printing of			
	input data, turn the print			
	function off.			0.00
5	To turn the print function			
	back on.			1.00
6	Key in the first LDH enzyme			
	value.	LDH₁	B	1.00
7	Repeat step 6 for LDH			
	values 2 through 5.	LDH _i	B	i
8	Calculate the percentage			
	each enzyme is of the total.*		C	LDH₁ %
				LDH₅ %

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
9	(optional) Obtain a reprint of			
	all data and results.*		1	Ptnt # .03
				LDH₁
	-			LDH₅
				LDH₁ %
				LDH₅ %
	*A display of "Error" following			
	execution of this step			
	indicates a percentage			
	value that lies outside the			
	normal range for that			
	enzyme.			

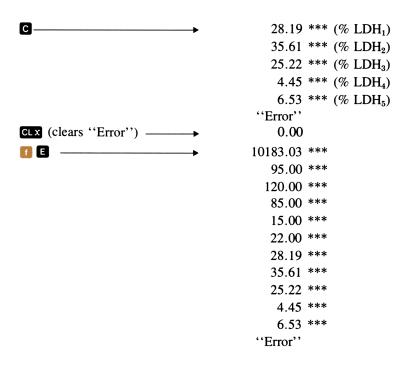
Example:

Electrophoretic separation of the LDH isoenzymes results in the following counts:

Enzymes	Counts
LDH₁	95
LDH₂	120
LDH₃	85
LDH₄	15
LDH₅	22

Find the percentage of the whole for each isoenzyme. The patient number is 10183. Obtain a reprint of the data and results.

Keystrokes:	Outputs:
Α	▶ 0.00
10183 🚺 🖸 —————	
95 B	▶ 1.00
120 B	▶ 2.00
85 B	
15 B	▶ 4.00
22 B ————	▶ 5.00



A visual scan of the results indicates that the message "Error" resulted from the percentage value of LDH_4 (4.45%) being below the normal range (6%—16%).



This program calculates body surface area by either the method of Dubois or the method of Boyd. In both cases, the required inputs are height and weight, which may be input either in metric (cm, kg) or English (in., lb.) units. Quantities in English units should be input as negative numbers; that is, CHS should be pressed after keying the number in.

To operate the program, the height in either cm or inches should be keyed in to \triangle , and the weight in either kg or pounds keyed in to \square . Then pressing \bigcirc will allow the calculation of body surface area in m² by the method of Dubois; pressing \bigcirc computes BSA in m² by the Boyd formula. Even if you have already found BSA by one method, you may also find it by the other method simply by pressing the appropriate key; the values of height and weight need not be re-input.

Equations:

Let Ht be height, Wt be weight, and BSA be the body surface area in m².

Ht (cm) =
$$2.54$$
 Ht (in.)

Wt (kg) =
$$0.45359237$$
 Wt (lb.)

Dubois:

Boyd:

BSA (m²) = Wt (g)^(0.7285 - 0.0188 log Wt) · Ht (cm)^{0.3} · 3.207 × 10⁻⁴.

Remarks:

- 1. The Dubois formula for BSA is undefined for children with a BSA less than 0.6 m^2 . In such cases BSA should be calculated by the Boyd formula.
- 2. Turning off the print function will suppress printing of both data and results.

References:

D. Du Bois and E.F. Du Bois, Clin. Cal. 10, Arch. Int. Med., 17, 863, 1916.

Edith Boyd, Growth of the Surface Area of the Human Body, U. of Minnesota Press, 1935, p. 132.

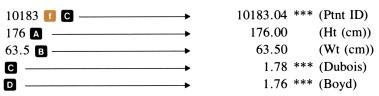
STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			
2	(optional) Initialize if reprint			
	desired.			0.00
3	(optional) Key in patient			
	number.	Ptnt #		Ptnt # .04
4	To suppress printing of data			
	and results.			0.00
5	To turn print function back on.			1.00
6	Key in height (+ cm, - in.)	Ht	A	Ht (cm)
7	Key in weight (+ kg, - lb.)	Wt	B	Wt (kg)
8	Compute BSA by method of			
	either			
	Dubois		C	BSA (m²)
	• Boyd		٥	BSA (m²)
9	(optional) Reprint all data			
	and results.		11 E	Ptnt # .04
				Ht input
				Wt input
				BSA (m²)

Example 1:

Patient number 10183 is a male, height 176 cm, weight 63.5 kg. What is his BSA by the Dubois formula? Compare by also finding the Boyd BSA.

Keystrokes:

Outputs:



04-03

Example 2:

Patient number 10070 is a female, height 64 inches, weight 112 pounds. Find her BSA by the Boyd formula. Obtain a reprint. Remember to input height and weight as negative numbers.

Outputs:

Keystrokes:

0.00 10070.04 *** (Ptnt ID) 162.56 (Ht (cm)) 50.80 (Wt (kg)) 1.52 *** (Boyd) 10070.04 *** (Ptnt ID) -64.00 *** (Ht) -112.00 *** (Wt) 1.52 *** (BSA)

Notes



This program calculates urea clearance given the urine flow rate and the concentration of urea in urine and blood. The urine flow rate may be corrected for the patient's body surface area, if desired. The program will calculate standard or maximum clearance depending on whether the corrected urine flow rate is above or below 2 ml/min. The percent of mean normal may also be found.

If the urine flow rate is to be corrected for body surface area, key \blacksquare should be pressed to indicate that. No action is necessary if the correction is not desired. If correction is to be made, the program will need to find the patient's body surface area (BSA) in register R_A . If the program *Body Surface Area* (CL1-04A) has been run immediately before this program, BSA will already have been stored in R_A . Otherwise you will need to key in the patient's BSA and store it in R_A .

When inputting the urine flow rate, you may either key in the flow rate (\dot{V} , in ml/min.) directly to key \mathbf{B} , or key in both the urine volume V in ml and the time t in min. to key \mathbf{A} . If the print function is on and inputs are being printed, in both cases the printout will be of \dot{V} , the flow rate in ml/min. The number in the display at the end of routine \mathbf{A} or \mathbf{B} is \dot{V}_{corr} , the flow rate after correction for BSA. It is the size of this number that determines whether the standard or the maximum clearance will be calculated. This number will also be printed if the print function is on.

Equations:

$$\dot{V}(ml/min) = \frac{V(ml)}{t(min)}$$

$$\dot{\mathbf{V}}_{corr} = \begin{cases} \frac{1.73}{BSA} \dot{\mathbf{V}} & \text{if corrected for BSA} \\ \\ \dot{\mathbf{V}} & \text{if no correction for BSA} \end{cases}$$

Maximum clearance ($\dot{V}_{corr} > 2$):

$$C_{m}(ml/min) = \frac{U_{urea} \dot{V}_{corr}}{B_{urea}}$$

Standard clearance ($\dot{V}_{corr} \leq 2$):

$$C_{s}(ml/min) = \frac{U_{urea} \sqrt{\dot{V}_{corr}}}{B_{urea}}$$

where

 U_{urea} = concentration of urea in urine B_{urea} = concentration of urea in blood

% mean normal $C_m = 1.33 C_m$

% mean normal $C_s = 1.85 C_s$

Remarks:

- 1. Any units may be used for U_{urea} and B_{urea} as long as they are consistent.
- 2. Some users may prefer to ignore the distinction between standard and maximum clearance and use the maximum formula for all cases. This can be accomplished by using the program *Creatinine Clearance* (CL1-06A) and inputting U_{urea} and B_{urea} in place of U_{creat} and P_{creat}, respectively.
- 3. If the print function is turned off, neither inputs nor outputs will be printed.

Reference:

Clinical Chemistry, ed. Henry et al., Harper and Row, 1974.

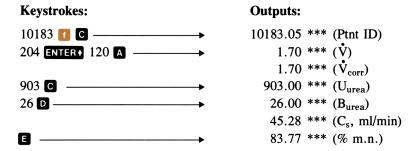
STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			
2	(optional) Initialize if reprint			
	desired.			0.00
3	(optional) Key in patient			
	number.	Ptnt #		Ptnt # .05
4	To suppress printing of data			
	and results, turn the print			
	function off.			0.00
5	To turn the print function			
	back on.			1.00

05-03

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
6	If BSA is required and Body			
	Surface Area has not been			
	run, key in BSA.	BSA (m²)	STO A	
7	If \mathring{V} is to be corrected for BSA		11 B	BSA (m²)
8	Perform either one of the			
	steps below:			
	 Key in urine volume and 			
	time	V (ml)	ENTER+	
		t (min)	А	$\mathbf{\dot{V}}_{corr}$
	 Key in urine flow rate 	V≀(ml/min)	B	Ů _{corr}
9	Key in the concentration of			
	urea in urine.	U _{urea}	C	U _{urea}
10	Key in the concentration of			
	urea in blood and find the			
	urea clearance.	B _{urea}	D	C _{urea} (ml/min)
11	Find the percent of mean			
	normal.		8	% m.n.
12	(optional) Reprint data and			
	results.		1 3	Ptnt # .05
				v
				Ů _{corr}
				U _{urea}
				B _{urea}
				C_s or C_m
				% m.n.
13	For a new case go to step 2.			

Example 1:

A patient, number 10183, is to be tested for urea clearance. A volume of 204 ml of urine is collected over a period of 120 min. The concentration of urea in this urine is found to be 903 mg/100 ml. A blood sample is taken halfway through the urine collection and found to have a urea concentration of 26 mg/100 ml. Determine the urea clearance. Do not correct for body surface area.



Example 2:

Patient number 10142 is a male, height 188 cm, weight 88.5 kg. A urine flow rate of 2.7 ml/min. is recorded. The concentration of urea is 798 mg/100 ml in urine and 21 mg/100 ml in blood. Determine the urea clearance corrected for body surface area using the Dubois formula for BSA.

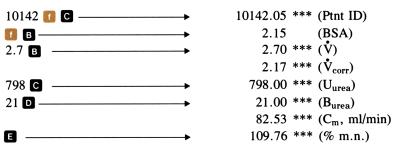
Keystrokes:

Outputs:

Load side 1 and side 2 of Body Surface Area (CL1-04A).

[] □	0.00	(Print off)
188 🗛	188.00	(Ht, cm)
88.5 ▣	88.50	(Wt, kg)
С→	2.15	(Dubois BSA)

Load side 1 and side 2 of Urea Clearance (CL1-05A).



CREATININE CLEARANCE



This program allows the calculation of creatinine clearance given the urine flow rate and the concentration of creatinine in urine and plasma. The urine flow rate may be corrected for the patient's body surface area if desired.

To indicate that a correction should be made for the body surface area, press **B**. No action is necessary if the correction is not desired. If correction is to be made, the program will need to find the patient's body surface area (BSA, in m²) in register R_A . The program *Body Surface Area* (CL1-04A) automatically leaves BSA stored in R_A . If *Body Surface Area* has not been run immediately befroe this program, you will need to key in the BSA and press **STO A**.

When inputting the urine flow rate, you may either key in the flow rate (\dot{V} , in ml/min.) directly to key B, or key in both the urine volume (V, in ml) and the time (t, in minutes) to key A. If the print function is on and inputs are being printed, in both cases the printout will be of \dot{V} , the flow rate in ml/min. The number in the display at the end of routine A or B is \dot{V}_{corr} , the flow rate after correction for BSA. (If no correction is desired, \dot{V}_{corr} will be the same as \dot{V} .) This number will also be printed if the print function is on.

Equations:

$$\dot{V}(ml/min) = \frac{V(ml)}{t(min)}$$

$$\dot{\mathbf{V}}_{corr} = \begin{cases} \frac{1.73}{BSA} \dot{\mathbf{V}} & \text{if corrected for BSA} \\ \\ \dot{\mathbf{V}} & \text{if not corrected for BSA} \end{cases}$$

$$C_{\text{creat}(\text{ml/min})} = \frac{U_{\text{creat}} \dot{V}_{\text{corr}}}{P_{\text{creat}}}$$

where

 C_{creat} = creatinine clearance

 U_{creat} = concentration of creatinine in urine

 P_{creat} = concentration of creatinine in plasma

Remarks:

- 1. Any units may be used for U_{creat} and P_{creat} as long as they are consistent.
- 2. If the print function is turned off, neither inputs nor outputs will be printed.

Reference:

Clinical Chemistry, ed. Henry et al., Harper and Row, 1974.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 of program.			
2	(optional) Initialize if reprint			
	desired.			0.00
3	(optional) Key in patient			
	number.	Ptnt #		Ptnt # .06
4	To suppress printing of data			
	and results, turn print			
	function off.			0.00
5	To turn print function back			
	on later			1.00
6	If BSA is required and Body			
	Surface Area has not been			
	run, key in BSA.	BSA (m²)	STO A	
7	If \mathring{V} is to be corrected for BSA.		1 B	BSA (m²)
8	Perform either one of the			
	steps below:			
	• Key in urine volume and			
	time	V (ml)	ENTER+	
		t (min)	A	Ů _{corr}
	 Key in urine flow rate. 	V≀(ml/min)	B	Ů _{corr}
9	Key in the concentration of			
	creatinine in urine.	U _{creat}	C	U _{creat}
10	Key in the concentration of			
	creatinine in plasma and find			
	the creatinine clearance.	P_{creat}	۵	C _{creat} (ml/min)

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
11	(optional) Reprint data and			
	results.		•	Ptnt # .06
				v
				Ů _{corr}
				U _{creat}
				P _{creat}
				C _{creat}
12	For a new case go to step 2.			

Example 1:

A male, patient number 10095, is tested for creatinine clearance. A urine volume of 506 ml is collected over a 4-hour (240-min.) period. The concentration of creatinine is found to be 43.4 mg/dl in urine and 0.91 mg/dl in plasma. Find the creatinine clearance. Do not correct for body surface area.

 Keystrokes:
 Outputs:

 10095 [] C
 \rightarrow

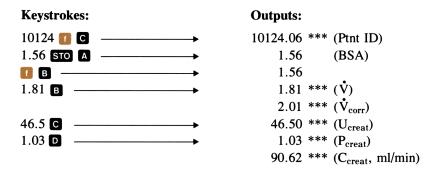
 506 ENTER 240 []
 \rightarrow

 43.4 C
 \rightarrow

 0.91 []
 \rightarrow

Example 2:

Patient number 10124 is a female with a body surface area of 1.56 m^2 . Given a urine flow rate of 1.81 ml/min., a creatinine concentration of 46.5 mg/dl in urine and 1.03 mg/dl in plasma, find the creatinine clearance.



Notes

AMNIOTIC FLUID ASSAY



This program performs calculations for the spectrophotometric estimation of bile pigments in amniotic fluid. Measurement of absorbance changes in the fluid has been shown to be useful in determining the management of Rhsensitized pregnancies. The absorbance of the fluid is measured at two wavelengths (typically, 365 nm and 550 nm) to form a baseline, and then at a third wavelength between these two (typically, 450 nm) to allow calculation of the difference (Δ) between the actual and the interpolated absorbances at the intermediate wavelength. Then, given the weeks of gestation, the "b" factor and, optionally, the Liley zone number may be found.

The inputs to the program, then, are the absorbances of the amniotic fluid at three wavelengths (A₃₆₅, A₅₅₀, and A₄₅₀). From these may be found ΔA_{450} , the difference in absorbance at the intermediate wavelength. The final input is the week of gestation (Wk), from which may be found the "b" factor and zone. The last two outputs are the most meaningful for the obstetrician; for interpretation, see references 1 and 2 below.

Equations:

$$\Delta A_{450} = A_{450} - e^{\left[.541 (\ln A_{365} - \ln A_{550}) + \ln A_{550}\right]}$$
$$b = \Delta A_{450}/a^{Wk}$$

where

a = 0.91509 Wk = week of gestation

Liley zones:

Zone I: b < 0.7Zone II: $0.7 \le b \le 3$ Zone III: b > 3

Remarks:

 Some users may prefer to take absorbance readings at wavelengths other than those indicated here. Burnett³, for instance, advocates readings at 350 nm, 550 nm, and 455 nm. It is quite easy to modify the program to handle such a case. The only change required is the alteration of one constant occupying four steps of program memory, 024–027. At present in these locations the program holds the constant .541. For Burnett's values (350, 550, 455) this constant would have to be changed to .475. In general, if the three wavelengths used are x, y, and z, with x < z < y, the constant to be used is

$$\frac{y-z}{y-x}$$

The absorbances at wavelengths x, y, and z should be input to keys A, B, and C respectively.

2. If the print function is turned off, neither inputs nor outputs will be printed.

References:

- 1. R.C. Brown and W.J. Beckfield, "Computer-assisted spectrophotometric analysis of amniotic fluid in erythroblastosis fetalis," *Amer. J. Clin. Path.*, 57: 659-663, 1972.
- A.W. Liley, "Liquor amnii analysis in the management of the pregnancy complicated by rhesus sensitization," *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 82: 1359-1370, 1961.
- 3. R. Burnett, "Instrumental and procedural sources of error in determination of bile pigments in amniotic fluid," *Clin. Chem.*, 18: 150-154, 1972.

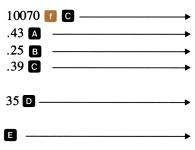
STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			
2	(optional) Initialize if reprint			
	desired.			0.00
3	(optional) Key in patient			
	number.	Ptnt #		Ptnt # .07
4	To suppress printing of data			
	and results, turn print			
	function off.			0.00
5	To turn print function back			
	on later.			1.00
6	Key in absorbance at 365 nm.	A ₃₆₅	A	A ₃₆₅
7	Key in absorbance at 550 nm.	A ₅₅₀	B	A ₅₅₀

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
8	Key in absorbance at 450 nm			
	and find ΔA_{450} .	A ₄₅₀	C	ΔA ₄₅₀
9	Key in week of gestation and			
	find b factor.	Wk	D	b
10	(optional) Find Liley zone			
	number (1, 2, or 3).		8	Zone
11	(optional) To obtain a reprint			
	of data and results.		00	Ptnt # .07
				A ₃₆₅
				A ₅₅₀
				A ₄₅₀
				ΔA_{450}
				Week
				b
				Zone

Example:

A sample of amniotic fluid from patient number 10070 is found to have absorbances of 0.43, 0.25, and 0.39 at wavelengths 365 nm, 550 nm, and 450 nm respectively. Find ΔA_{450} , the b factor, and the Liley zone number given that it is the 35th week of gestation.

Keystrokes:



Outputs:

10070.07 *** (Ptnt ID) 0.43 *** (A_{365}) 0.25 *** (A_{550}) 0.39 *** (A_{450}) 0.05 *** (ΔA_{450}) 35. *** (Wk) 1.22 *** (b) 2. *** (Zone) Notes

BLOOD ACID-BASE STATUS



This program computes total plasma CO_2 (TCO₂) and base excess (BE) from the partial pressure of CO_2 (PCO₂), pH, and hemoglobin concentration (Hgb). The PCO₂ and pH values used should be found at 37°C; if they are found at a body temperature (BT) other than 37°C, the program will correct them to 37°C values if BT is also input. An additional, optional output of the program is the concentration of plasma bicarbonate ([HCO₃⁻]).

To operate the program, if the body temperature is different from 37° C, then key in BT in °C and press key A. If BT = 37° C, it need not be input; if it is, however, no harm will be done. Next key in PCO₂ in mm Hg and press **3**; the number displayed at the completion of this step is the value of PCO₂ corrected to 37° C. Then key in pH and press **5**; the result in the display at the end of this step is the pH value corrected to 37° C. Finally, press **1** to calculate TCO₂ in mmol/*l*. As an optional step, hemoglobin may now be input in units of g/100 ml. Pressing **5** will allow the calculation of base excess in mEq/*l* using an equation suggested by Siggaard-Andersen. The last value output is $[HCO_3^{-1}]$, which may be found by pressing **6**/**5** after the calculation of base excess.

Equations:

$$PCO_{2} (37^{\circ}C) = PCO_{2} (BT) \cdot 10^{0.019 (37-BT)}$$
$$pH (37^{\circ}C) = pH (BT) - 0.0146 (37 - BT)$$
$$TCO_{2} = s \cdot PCO_{2} [1 + 10^{pH-pK}]$$

where

s = solubility of CO₂ in plasma, mmol/l (taken to be 0.0307)
pK = 6.11

$$[BE]_b = (1 - 0.0143 \text{ Hgb}) ([HCO_3^-] - (9.5 + 1.63 \text{ Hgb})$$

 $(7.4 - pH) - 24)$

where

 $[BE]_{b}$ = base excess in mEq/*l* of blood Hgb = hemoglobin concentration in g/100 ml $[HCO_{3}^{-}] = s \cdot PCO_{2} \cdot 10^{pH-pK}$

where

 $[HCO_3^{-}]$ = concentration of plasma bicarbonate in mmol/l.

Remarks:

- This program can also be used to correct PCO₂ and pH values from 37°C to body temperature. To do this, let x = (74 BT) °C. Key in x to key A. Then input PCO₂ and pH to keys B and C, respectively. The number displayed after each of these steps is the value of the parameter corrected to body temperature. For example, if it is desired to correct a 37°C PCO₂ value of 45 mm Hg to a body temperature value with BT = 40°C, let x = 34. Key in 34, press A, key in 45, and press B. The corrected PCO₂ is found to be 51.31 mm Hg.
- 2. The equation to correct pH to 37°C values is a simplication of a formula from Severinghaus. It ignores the pH and BE dependent terms. This introduces a very small error except at extreme conditions of acid-base status and large temperature shifts. For example, at a pH of 7.2 or 7.6, the error is 0.0013 units per °C.
- 3. If the print function is turned off, neither inputs nor outputs will be printed.

References:

John W. Severinghaus, "Blood gas calculator," J. Appl. Physiol., 21: 1108 - 1116, 1966.

Siggaard-Andersen, "Titrable acid or base of body fluids," Annals New York Academy of Science, 133: 41-48, 1966.

L.J. Thomas, Jr., "Algorithms for selected blood acid-base and blood gas calculation," J. Appl. Physiol., 33: 154-158, 1972.

STEP INSTRUCTIONS

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2 of			
	program.			
2	(optional) Initialize if reprint			
	desired.		1 A	0.00
3	(optional) Key in patient			
	number.	Ptnt #		Ptnt # .08
4	To suppress printing of data			
	and results, turn print			
	function off.			0.00
5	To turn print function back			
	on later.			1.00
6	If PCO₂ and pH are to be cor-			
	rected to 37°C, key in body			
	temperature in °C.	BT (℃)	A	37 – BT
7	Key in partial pressure of CO_2 in			
	mm Hg.	PCO₂(mm Hg)	B	PCO₂ (37°)
8	Key in pH.	рН	C	pH (37°)
9	Find total plasma CO₂ in mmol/l.		D	TCO₂(mmol/l)
10	(optional) Key in hemoglobin			
	concentration and compute			
	base excess and $[HCO_3^-]$	Hgb(g/100ml)	8	BE (mEq//)
			R/S	[HCO₃⁻](mmol//)
11	To obtain a reprint.		1	Ptnt # .08
				ВТ
				PCO₂
				рН
				TCO₂
				Hgb
				BE
				[HCO₃-]

Example :

Patient number 10183 has a body temperature of 40° C. His PCO₂ at 40° C is found to be 51 mm Hg, his pH at the same temperature 7.31. His hemoglobin concentration is 16 g/100 ml. Find TCO₂, BE, and [HCO₃⁻].

Keystrokes: Outputs:. 🚺 🗛 ------0.00 10183 🚺 🖸 ———— 10183.08 *** (Ptnt ID) 40.00 *** (BT) -3.00 (37 - BT)51 в ———— 51.00 *** (PCO₂(40)) 44.73 $(PCO_2(37))$ 7.31 🖸 ———— 7.31 *** (pH(40)) 7.35 (pH(37)) 25.44 *** (TCO₂) 16.00 *** (Hgb) -1.21 *** (BE) R/S _____ 24.07 *** ([HCO₃⁻])

OXYGEN SATURATION AND CONTENT



This program estimates oxygen saturation of blood from various body parameters and computes oxygen content. If the actual oxygen saturation is known, oxygen content may be computed directly.

Estimated saturation

Typically, the input parameters to the program are PCO₂, pH, and PO₂ *measured at 37*°C, and the body temperature in °C. If the parameters PCO₂ and pH are known only at body temperature, they may be corrected to 37°C through use of the program *Blood Acid-Base Status*, CL1-08A. If CL1-08A is run before this program, the values of BT, PCO₂, and pH may be recalled by this program for input to the appropriate keys. For example, pressing **1** will recall the value of BT. Pressing A will then input the recalled value to this program *and* recall the value of PCO₂. Pressing **B** will input the recalled PCO₂ value and recall the value of pH. If CL1-08A has not been run previously, the recalled values will be meaningless numbers or zero.

After the input of PO_2 to D, an intermediate value of virtual PO_2 (VPO₂) will be calculated prior to the calculation of estimated saturation. The value found for VPO₂ will not be output but may be displayed after the calculation of saturation by pressing **RCL C**. VPO₂ is not a real physiologic PO₂. Its only use is in estimating O₂ saturation.

Suppose as an alternate case that BT,PCO₂, and pH are not known, but virtual PO₂, or alveolar PO₂ (P_AO_2) is known. In this case, only the known VPO₂ or P_AO_2 need be input in order to compute estimated saturation. Input VPO₂ or P_AO_2 to key **D** as *negative* numbers, i.e., key in the value followed by **CHS**, then press **D**. The output, as before, will be estimated oxygen saturation.

After computing saturation, the hemoglobin concentration in g/100 ml should be keyed into \blacksquare . Output from this sequence will be the oxygen content as a volume percent.

Known saturation

If the actual O_2 saturation is known, the oxygen content may be computed directly. Simply key in the O_2 saturation, press **ENTER**, key in hemoglobin concentration and press **E**. Oxygen content will be output.

Equations:

$$VPO_2 = PO_2 \cdot 10^{[0.024(37-BT) + 0.48(pH-7.4) + 0.06\log(40/PCO_2)]}$$

$$O_2 \text{ Sat} = \frac{(\text{VPO}_2)^4 - 15(\text{VPO}_2)^3 + 2045(\text{VPO}_2)^2 + 2000(\text{VPO}_2)}{(\text{VPO}_2)^4 - 15(\text{VPO}_2)^3 + 2400(\text{VPO}_2)^2 - 31,100(\text{VPO}_2) + 2,400,000}$$

$$O_2 \text{ content} = 1.34 \cdot \frac{\text{Sat}(\%)}{100} \cdot \text{Hgb} + 0.0031 \text{ VPO}_2$$

Remarks:

- 1. In the computation of VPO_2 , it is important to input the values for pH and BT exactly, as these have a great influence on the value of VPO_2 . PCO_2 has relatively little influence.
- 2. The equation for VPO_2 is a hybrid of the equation used by Thomas and that used by Kelman. There is some disagreement regarding the best value of the pH multiplier, 0.48 being used by most workers, but see, for example, Kelman.
- 3. The calculation of saturation from PO_2 will give inaccurate results for fetal hemoglobin, present in babies less than six months old, and for some abnormal adult hemoglobins and certain other blood conditions. The results of the estimation and any subsequent calculations based on it, should be viewed with caution unless the dissociation curve has been previously established to be normal. If both PO_2 and O_2 saturation are measured, the program may be used as a convenient means to check for the normality of the dissociation curve.
- 4. If the print function is turned off, neither inputs nor outputs will be printed.
- 5. After a keystroke sequence in which D is pressed to find saturation,
 Should also be pressed to complete the sequence even if Hgb is not input and the calculated oxygen content is meaningless.

References:

L.J. Thomas, Jr., "Algorithms for selected blood acid-base and blood gas calculation," J. Appl. Physiol., 33: 154-158, 1972.

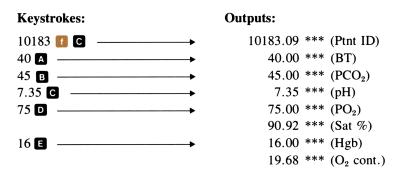
G. Richard Kelman, "Digital computer subroutine for the conversion of oxygen tension into saturation." J. Appl. Physiol., **21:** 1375-1376, 1966.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			
2	(optional) Initialize if reprint			
	desired.			0.00
3	(optional) Key in patient			
	number.	Ptnt #	🚺 C	Ptnt # .09
4	To suppress printing of data			
	and results, turn print			
	function off.			0.00
5	To turn print function back			
	on later.			1.00
6	If oxygen saturation is to be			
	estimated, go to step 7; if it			
	is known already, go to step 14.			
	Estimated saturation			
7	If BT was stored from Blood			
	Acid-Base Status (CL1-08A),			
	it may be recalled.		1 B	BT (℃)
8	Input body temperature in °C.	BT (℃)	А	PCO ₂ (if stored)
9	Input PCO₂ in mm Hg.	PCO₂ (mm Hg)	B	pH(if stored)
10	Input pH.	рН	C	pН
11	Input PO ₂ in mm Hg (CHS for			
	VPO_2 or P_AO_2) and find			
	oxygen saturation.	PO₂ (mm Hg)	D	Sat (%)
12	Key in hemoglobin and find			
	oxygen content as a volume			
	percent.	Hgb (g/100ml)	٦	O ₂ content

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
13	To obtain a reprint.		[]	Ptnt # .09
				вт
				PCO₂
				pН
				PO2
				Sat (%)
				Hgb
				O₂ content
	Known saturation			
14	Key in saturation and			
	hemoglobin concentration and			
	find oxygen content as a			
	volume percent.	Sat (%)	ENTER+	
		Hgb (g/100ml)	Ø	O₂ content

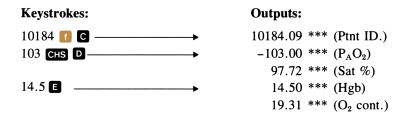
Example 1:

Patient number 10183 has a body temperature of 40°C. The following parameters are measured at 37°C: $PCO_2 = 45 \text{ mm Hg}$, pH = 7.35, and $PO_2 = 75 \text{ mm Hg}$. Find the estimated O_2 saturation. Given a hemoglobin concentration of 16 g/100 ml, find oxygen content.



Example 2:

Alveolar PO₂ ($P_A O_2$) is known to be 103 mm Hg in patient number 10184. Find the estimated O_2 saturation. Given a hemoglobin concentration of 14.5 g/100 ml, find the oxygen content.



Example 3:

Oxygen saturation is measured at 92%. Hemoglobin concentration is 16 g/100 ml. What is the oxygen content?

92 ENTER↑ 16 E _____ 92

92.00 *** (Sat %) 16.00 *** (Hgb) 20.04 *** (O₂ cont.)

Notes





This program computes red cell indices based on three measured values: red cell count, hematocrit, and hemoglobin. The indices computed are mean corpuscular volume (MCV), mean corpuscular hemoglobin (MCH), and mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration (MCHC).

The red cell count in millions per mm³ should be input to key \triangle and hematocrit as a percent to key \square . Then hemoglobin in g/dl (g/100 ml) is keyed in, and \square is pressed to allow calculation of MCV in cubic microns (μ^3). Pressing \square will cause the output of MCH in picograms, pg (or micromicrograms, $\mu\mu$ g). Finally, key \square is pressed to compute MCHC in g/dl (g/100 ml).

Equations:

MCV
$$(\mu^3) = \frac{\text{Hct } (\%) \times 10}{\text{Count } (10^6/\text{mm}^3)}$$

MCH (pg) = $\frac{\text{Hgb } (g/\text{dl}) \times 10}{\text{Count } (10^{6}/\text{mm}^{3})}$

MCHC (g/dl) =
$$\frac{\text{Hgb (g/dl)} \times 100}{\text{Hct (\%)}}$$

Remarks:

If the print function is turned off, neither inputs nor outputs will be printed.

Reference:

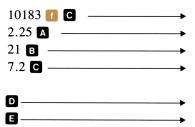
Davidson and Henry, Todd-Sanford Clinical Diagnosis by Laboratory Methods, W.B. Saunders Co., 1969.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1.			
2	(optional) Initialize if reprint			
	desired.			0.00
3	(optional) Key in patient			
	number.	Ptnt #	🚺 C	Ptnt # .10
4	To suppress printing of data			
	and results, turn print			
	function off.			0.00
5	To turn print function back			
	on later.			1.00
6	Key in red cell count in			
	millions per mm ³ .	Count (10 ⁶ /mm ³)	А	Count
7	Key in hematocrit.	Hct (%)	в	Hct (%)
8	Key in hemoglobin in g/100ml			
	and find mean corpuscular			
	volume in μ^3 .	Hgb (g/dl)	С	MCV (μ ³)
9	Compute mean corpuscular			
	hemoglobin in pg ($\mu\mu$ g).		D	MCH (pg)
10	Compute mean corpuscular			
	hemoglobin concentration			
	in g/dl (g/100ml).		8	MCHC (g/dl)
11	To obtain a reprint of data			
	and results.		<u>7</u> E	Ptnt # .10
				Count
				Hct (%)
				Hgb
				MCV
				МСН
				МСНС

Example:

A sample of venous blood from patient 10183 reveals a red cell count of 2.25 x 10^{6} /mm³, a hematocrit of 21%, and hemoglobin of 7.2 g/dl (g/100 ml). Find the indices MCV, MCH, and MCHC.

Keystrokes:



Outputs:

10183.10 *** (Ptnt ID) 2.25 *** (Count) 21.00 *** (Hct %) 7.20 *** (Hgb) 93.33 *** (MCV) 32.00 *** (MCH) 34.29 *** (MCHC) Notes

TOTAL BLOOD VOLUME



This program computes total blood volume by the radioisotope dilution technique. The inputs to the program are the background counts per minute (Bck), the volume of radioactive solution injected (V Inj), the dilution of the standard solution (Std Dil), the counts per minute of the standard (Std CPM), and the counts per minute of the sample of whole blood (WB CPM). From these values the program will compute total blood volume (TBV).

Equations:

$$TBV = Dil \times V Inj \times \frac{Std CPM - Bck}{WB CPM - Bck}$$

Remarks:

- 1. Total blood volume will be computed in the same units as volume injected. Typically the units used will be milliliters (ml).
- 2. Equal volumes of whole blood, diluted standard solution, and distilled water should be used for the measurement of whole blood counts, standard counts, and background counts. These three counts need not be counts *per minute;* they may be counts recorded over any length of time, so long as the same time interval is used for all three counts.
- 3. This same program may be used to find total plasma volume provided that a sample of plasma rather than whole blood is counted for the final input. Total blood volume may be determined from total plasma volume from the equation

Total blood volume =
$$\frac{\text{Total plasma volume}}{(1 - \text{Hct} \times 0.9)}$$

- 4. If the patient has had prior radioactivity administered, a patient background correction may be necessary. To do this, a count must be made of a blood sample before the current dose is administered. These pre-dose counts should be subtracted from the post-dose whole blood counts to give the corrected counts to be input at the final step.
- 5. If the print function is turned off, neither inputs nor outputs will be printed.

Reference:

Beierwaltes, Keyes, and Carey, Manual of Nuclear Medicine Procedure, Chemical Rubber Co., 1971.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1.			
2	(optional) Initialize for reprint.			0.00
3	(optional) Key in patient			
	number.	Ptnt #		Ptnt # .11
4	To suppress printing of data			
	and results, turn print			
	function off.			0.00
5	To turn print function back			
	on later.			1.00
6	Key in background counts.	Bck	A	Bck
7	Key in volume of fluid			
	injected.	Vol. inj.	B	Vol. inj.
8	Key in dilution of standard.	Std. dil.	C	Std. dil.
9	Key in standard counts.	Std. CPM	D	Std. CPM
10	Key in whole blood counts			
	and find total blood volume.	Blood CPM	8	TBV
11	To obtain a reprint.			Ptnt # .11
				Bck
				Vol. inj.
				Std. dil.
				Std. CPM
				Blood CPM
				тву

Example:

5 ml of radioiodinated serum albumin (RISA) are injected into patient 10183. The stock RISA is diluted by a factor of 250 and a 1 ml aliquot of this standard is found to have an activity of 2518 counts over a five-minute period. A 1 ml sample of the patient's whole blood, collected 10 minutes after injection, is found to have an activity of 837 counts over a five-minute period. A five-minute count of 1 ml distilled water yields 152 counts. What is the patient's total blood volume?

Keystrokes:

10183 🚺 🖸 ——	
152 A	
5 в ———	
250 C ———	
2518 🖸 ———	
837 E	

Outputs:

10183.11	***	(Ptnt ID)
152.00	***	(Bck)
5.00	***	(V Inj)
250.00	***	(Dil)
2518.00	***	(Std CPM)
837.00	***	(WB CPM)
4317.52	***	(TBV, ml)

Notes

SCHILLING TEST



This program performs the calculations involved with the Schilling test for the determination of vitamin B_{12} absorption. The inputs to the program are the background counts per minute, the dilution and counts per minute of the standard, the volume of urine excreted, and the counts per minute of the urine. The output is the % of dose excreted.

The program is set up to handle urine volume (U Vol) in liters (l). It is assumed that if the urine volume collected was less than 1 l, the volume was brought up to 1 l by the addition of water. If the volume was a liter or more, no dilution should be made.

Equations:

% excretion =
$$\frac{V}{Dil} \left[\frac{\text{Urine CPM} - \text{Background CPM}}{\text{Standard CPM} - \text{Background CPM}} \right] \times 100$$

where
$$V = \begin{cases} U \text{ Vol if } U \text{ Vol } > 1 l \end{cases}$$

Dil = Dilution of the standard

Remarks:

- 1. The background, standard, and urine counts should be of equal volumes counted over equal time intervals (which need not be one minute).
- 2. The patient should not have had recent prior radioactivity.
- 3. If the print function is turned off, neither data nor results will be printed.

Reference:

Beierwaltes, Keyes, and Carey, Manual of Nuclear Medicine Procedures, Chemical Rubber Co., 1971.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1.			
2	(optional) Initialize if reprint is			
	desired.			0.00
3	(optional) Key in patient			
	number.	Ptnt #		Ptnt # .12
4	To suppress printing of data			
	and results, turn print			
	function off.			0.00
5	To turn print function back			
	on later.			1.00
6	Key in background counts.	Bck	A	Bck
7	Key in dilution of the standard.	Std Dil	B	Std Dil
8	Key in standard counts.	Std CPM	C	Std CPM
9	Key in volume of urine			
	collected.	U Vol (<i>l</i>)	D	U Vol
10	Key in the urine counts and			
	calculate percentage of dose			
	excreted.	U CPM	8	%
11	To obtain a reprint of data			
	and results.		•	Ptnt # .12
				Bck
				Std Dil
				Std CPM
				U Vol
				U CPM
				%

Example:

A capsule of radioactive B_{12} is administered orally to patient 10183. Over the following 24 hours, a volume of 2.54 *l* of urine is collected. A 20 ml aliquot of the urine is counted for 10 minutes to give 1923 counts. A 1 ml sample of the standard is diluted to 20 ml and counted for 10 minutes, giving 1757 counts. 20 ml of tap water is used for a background count; over a tenminute interval, 127 counts are recorded. Find the percent of dose excreted.

Keystrokes:

10183 📶 🖸 -	
127 A ——	
20 в ———	
1757 C ——	
2.54 🖸 ——	
1923 E ——	

Outputs:

10183.12	***	(Ptnt ID)
127.00	***	(Bck)
20.00	***	(Std Dil)
1757.00	***	(Std CPM)
2.54	***	(U Vol)
1923.00	***	(U CPM)
13.99	***	(% excreted)

Notes

THYROID UPTAKE



This program computes thyroid uptake as a percentage of an administered dose of radioiodine. The inputs to the program are the counts per minute for the standard, the standard background, the patient counts (after ingestion of the dose), and the patient background. After these variables have been input, pressing **E** will allow computation of the percent uptake.

After calculation of the uptake, two corrections may be made to the computed value. The first correction involves recent prior radioactivity in the patient. The second correction involves a significant difference in activity between the standard and the dose. These are discussed in more detail below.

If the patient has had recent prior radioactivity, the computed uptake must be corrected to account for this. In such a case the patient counts and the background counts *before* ingestion of the present dose must be known. In addition, it will be necessary to correct these predose counts for radioactive decay over the elapsed time between the measurements of the predose counts and of the counts after ingestion of the dose. The program *Radioactive Decay Corrections* (CL1-14A) may be used to account for this decay. *Radioactive Decay Corrections* will compute and store a decay factor D that will be used by this program, *Thyroid Uptake*, to adjust the predose counts to the present time.

To correct for prior radioactivity, then, you should first load side 1 and side 2 of *Radioactive Decay Corrections* (CL1-14A). Select the radioisotope of the *prior* radioactivity. Key in 1, press \triangle , then key in the time interval over which the decay has occurred, in the format DD.HH (days.hours), remembering always to allow 2 places for hours. (For example, a period of 1 day 6 hours should be keyed in as 1.06.) After keying in the elapsed time, press \bigcirc , then press \bigcirc . The decay factor D will be displayed and automatically stored. Now load side 1 and side 2 of *Thyroid Uptake* and follow the basic procedure to find the uncorrected percentage uptake. After computing % uptake from key \bigcirc , key in the predose patient counts, press \bigcirc , key in the predose background counts and press \bigcirc . The corrected percentage uptake will be computed.

The second possible correction to be made is to account for a significant difference in the activities of the standard and the dose. These activities should be measured before the dose is administered. The counts at this point are referred to as precounts. If the standard and dose precounts agree within $\pm 3\%$, no correction is necessary. If the precounts differ by more than 3%, however, then the computed thyroid uptake should be corrected. To make the correction, after pressing **E** to find the uptake, key in the standard precount,

press ENTER+, key in the dose precount, and press [] B. The program will compute the corrected thyroid uptake.

The two corrections to computed uptake operate independently of each other. Either, both, or neither correction may be made. If both are to be made, they may be made in either order. If a reprint is called for after a correction is made, the reprint will show the corrected value of uptake but will not show the inputs that went into the correction (i.e., the patient and background predose counts or the standard and dose precounts).

Equations:

% uptake = K
$$\times \frac{\text{NPC}}{\text{Std CPM} - \text{Std Bck}} \times 100$$

where

and K is a correction factor.

$$K = \begin{cases} 1 \text{ if no correction} \\ \frac{\text{NPC} - \text{D} \times (\text{Ptnt Predose Ct} - \text{Bck Predose Ct})}{\text{NPC}} \text{ if prior radioactivity} \\ \frac{\text{Std. Precount}}{\text{Dose Precount}} & \text{if different activities} \end{cases}$$

where

D is the radioactive decay factor.

Remarks:

- 1. The counts need not be input as counts *per minute;* however, all counts should be measured over the same time interval.
- 2. If the print function is turned off, neither inputs nor outputs will be printed.

Reference:

Beierwaltes, Keyes, and Carey, Manual of Nuclear Medicine Procedures, Chemical Rubber Co., 1971.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	If correction is to be made			
	for prior patient radio-			
	activity, go to step 2.			
	Otherwise go to step 6.			
2	Load side 1 and side 2 of			
	Radioactive Decay Cor-			
	rections (CL1-14A) and select			
	the radioisotope of the prior			
	radioactivity.			
3	Key in a 1 for the initial			
	activity.	1	A	1.00
4	Key in time elapsed in format			
	Days.Hours (e.g., 1 day			
	6 hours is keyed in as 1.06).	t(dd.hh)	B	t(dd.hh)
5	Compute the decay factor			
	(will be stored automatically).		C	D
	Basic Procedure			
6	Load side 1 and side 2 of			
	Thyroid Uptake (CL1-13A).			
7	(optional) Key in patient			
	number.	Ptnt #		Ptnt # .13
8	To suppress printing of			
	data and results, turn print			
	function off.			0.00
9	To turn print function back			
	on later.			1.00
10	Key in counts for the standard.	Std. CPM	А	Std. CPM
11	Key in background counts			
	for the standard.	Std Bck.	B	Net Std. Cts.
12	Key in counts for the patient.	Ptnt. CPM	C	Ptnt. CPM

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
13	Key in background counts for			
	the patient.	Ptnt. Bck.	D	Net Ptnt. Cts.
14	Compute thyroid uptake as			
	a percent.		E	% Uptake
	Corrections			
15	For prior radioactivity, go to			
	step 16, for differences in			
	standard and dose, go to			
	step 19. For no correction,			
	go to step 20.			
	Prior Radioactivity			
16	For prior radioactivity, CL1-14A			
	should have been run at			
	step 2.			
17	Now key in patient predose			
	counts and predose			
	background and compute the			
	corrected percent uptake.	Predose Cts.	ENTER+	
		Predose Bck.		% Uptake
18	For differences in dose and			
	standard, go to step 19.			
	Otherwise go to step 20.			
	Differences in dose and			
	standard			
19	Key in standard and dose			
	precounts and find the cor-			
	rected percent uptake.	Std. Prect.	ENTER+	
		Dose Prect.	1	% Uptake

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
	Reprint			
20	To obtain a reprint of data			
	and results.			Ptnt # .13
				Std. CPM
				Std. Bck.
				Ptnt. CPM
				Ptnt. Bck.
				% Uptake

Example 1:

Before a dose of radioiodine (¹³¹I) is administered to patient 10183, a count is made of the patient's current level of radioactivity from a prior ingestion of ¹³¹I. The patient's predose activity is found to be 75 counts per minute (CPM) and the background predose activity 25 CPM. Twenty-four hours after ingestion of the dose, the patient's activity is measured as 350 CPM with a background of 100 CPM. The activity of a standard of ¹³¹I is measured at 1500 CPM with a background of 200 CPM. Find the percentage uptake corrected for prior radioactivity.

Keystrokes:

Outputs:

Load side 1 and side 2 of Radioactive Decay Corrections (CL1-14A).

Select ¹³¹I as prior radioisotope.

[]	193.20	(¹³¹ I half-life)
1 ▲	1.00	
0.24 ₪	0.24	(24 hours)
	0.92	(Decay factor)

Load side 1 and side 2 of Thyroid Uptake (CL1-13A).

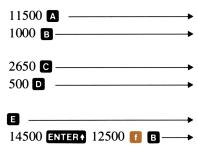
10183 🚺	C	•
1500 A -		→
200 B -		→
		▶
100 D -		▶
8		→
75 ENTER	🖌 25 🚺 🖪 ————	→

10183.13	***	(Ptnt ID)
1500.00	***	(Std CPM)
200.00	***	(Std Bck)
1300.00		(Net Std CPM)
350.00	***	(Ptnt CPM)
100.00	***	(Ptnt Bck)
250.00		(Net Ptnt CPM)
19.23	***	(% uptake)
75.00	***	(Ptnt Predose)
25.00	***	(Bck Predose)
15.70	***	(Corrected uptake)

Example 2:

A standard and a dose are measured (before ingestion of the dose) at activities of 14,500 and 12,500 counts. Since the activities differ by more than 3%, a correction will have to be made to the computed percentage uptake. After ingestion of the dose, the standard activity is found to be 11,500 counts with a background count of 1000. The patient's activity is found as 2650 counts with a background of 500 counts. Find the corrected uptake.

Keystrokes:



Outputs:

11500.00	***	(Std Cts)
1000.00	***	(Std Bck)
10500.00		(Net Std Cts)
2650.00	***	(Ptnt CPM)
500.00	***	(Ptnt Bck)
2150.00		(Net Ptnt Cts)
20.48	***	(% Uptake)
14500.00	***	(Std Prects)
12500.00	***	(Dose Prects)
23.75	***	(Corrected uptake)

RADIOACTIVE DECAY CORRECTIONS



This program is designed to allow calculation of the decay in radioactivity of an isotope over a specified time interval. The half-lives of 15 different radioisotopes are stored by the program and may be used in calculating the decay. Generally, to use the program you will select an isotope, key in the activity A_0 at the initial time, then key in the elapsed time t and calculate the present activity A. There are thus three variables needed to define the problem entirely: A_0 , t, and A.

An additional feature of the program is its ability to calculate *any* one of these variables given the other two. Thus you are not restricted to finding the present activity given the initial activity and time; you may also solve for initial activity given time and present activity, or for time given initial activity and present activity.

The radioisotope to be selected must be specified in one of two ways. Six isotopes are available directly by pressing user-definable keys **E** and **f A** through **f E**. Nine additional isotopes are available by keying in a digit, 1 through 9, and pressing **D**. For instance, to specify use of the radioisotope ⁵⁷Co, simply press **f B**. To specify the isotope ¹⁴C, key in the number 2 and press **D**. A table of the correspondence between the isotopes and the numbers 1-9 may be found in the User Instructions. A list of available isotopes and their assumed half-lives is shown below.

You may use any units for the initial and present radioactivity, so long as they are consistent. The elapsed time must be input in the units Days. Hours (DD.HH), where two full decimal places must be allotted to the hours. For instance, an elapsed time of 5 days 18 hours would be keyed in and displayed as 5.18; a time of 1 day 6 hours as 1.06; and a time of 12 hours as 0.12.

Equations:

$$A = A_0 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{t/\tau_{1/2}}$$
$$t = \frac{\tau_{1/2} \ln (A/A_0)}{\ln (1/2)}$$

where:

 $\begin{array}{l} A_0 = \text{initial radioactivity} \\ A = \text{present radioactivity} \\ t = \text{time elapsed, in hours} \\ \tau_{1/2} = \text{half-life of radioisotope, in hours} \end{array}$

Isotope	$ au_{ m 1/2}~(m hrs)$		
⁵¹ Cr	667.2		
⁵⁷ Co	6480		
^{99m} Tc	6		
¹²⁵ I	1440		
¹³¹ I	193.2		
¹³⁷ Cs	262980		
³ H	107470		
¹⁴ C	5.058×10^{7}		
¹⁸ F	1.87		
^{32}P	343.2		
⁷⁵ Se	2880		
⁸⁵ Sr	1536		
^{113m} In	1.73		
¹³³ Xe	126.5		
¹⁹⁷ Hg	65		

Remarks:

- 1. It is also possible to use this program for isotopes other than those provided by the program. In such a case, instead of selecting a radio-isotope by the usual means, simply key in half-life in hours of the new isotope and press **STO B**. Then execute the rest of the program in the same fashion as usual.
- 2. Hours are not always rounded nicely to days for output. For example, a time of 6 days 23.8 hours would be computed in days. hours format as 6.238. In display mode FIX DSP 2, this would appear as 6.24, even though 7.00 might be the preferred rounded format.
- 3. Neither inputs nor outputs will be printed by the program.

STEP	INSTRUCTION	s	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side	2.			
2	Select one of the fiftee	en radio-			
	isotopes and display h	nalf-life			
	in hours:				
	• Chromium—51	(⁵¹Cr)			667.20
	Cobalt—57	(⁵⁷ Co)		l B	6480.00
	• Technetium—99m	(^{99m} Tc)		1 C	6.00
	lodine—125	(¹²⁵)			1440.00
	 Iodine—131 	(¹³¹)		1	193.20
	Cesium—137	(¹³⁷ Cs)		8	262980.00
	• Hydrogen—3	(³ H)	1	D	107470.00
	• Carbon—14	(¹⁴C)	2	D	50580000.00
	 Flourine—18 	(18F)	3	D	1.87
	 Phosphorus—32 	(³² P)	4	D	343.20
	• Selenium—75	(⁷⁵ Se)	5	D	2880.00
	• Strontium-85	(⁸⁵ Sr)	6	D	1536.00
	• Indium—113m	(^{113m} ln)	7	D	1.73
	• Xenon—133	(¹³³ Xe)	8	D	126.50
	Mercury—197	(¹⁹⁷ Hg)	9	D	65.00
3	Key in two of the follow	wing			
	three quantities:				
	 Activity at time zero 		A _o	А	A _o
	 Time elapsed in day 	/s.hours			
	format*		t (dd.hh)	B	t (dd.hh)
	 Present activity 		А	C	А
4	Compute remaining variable:				
	 Activity at time zero 			A	A _o
	• Time elapsed in days.hours				
	format			B	t (dd.hh)
	 Present activity 			C	А

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
5	For a new isotope, go to step 2;			
	to change one or both input			
	parameters, go to step 3.			
	*Recall that two digits must			
	always be allocated for hours.			
	For example, 1 day 6 hours is			
	keyed in as 1.06.			

Example:

An activity of 200 μ Ci is measured for a standard of ⁵¹Cr. What is the activity after a week?

Keystrokes:

Outputs:

[] A ───	667.20	$(\tau_{1/2} \text{ for } {}^{51}\text{Cr})$
200 🗛 ————	200.00	(A_0)
7 ₪	7.00	(t = 7 days)
	167.97	(A, µ Ci)

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY



This program performs the calculations for a logit/log plot of radioimmunoassay data. The program allows for any number of replicates in the counts input and for any number of standards. Outputs include correlation coefficient r, slope m, and intercept b of the least-squares regression line computed. Then, given counts for an unknown, the program will compute the corresponding concentration.

To run this program, first press \triangle to initialize. Then key in the non-specific binding (or blank) counts, NSB, and press \square ; repeat for as many replicates as desired. After all replicates have been keyed in, press \square/S to compute the average non-specific binding count. (This step is *not* optional; do not omit it.) The same procedure is repeated for the counts at zero concentration, B_0 , which are input to key \square . After input of all replicates \square/S is pressed to compute the average B_0 .

The next step in the operation of the program is the input of the data for the standards. The counts for the first standard are input to key \square ; as many replicates as desired may be keyed in. After all replicates for the first standard have been keyed in, the concentration of the standard is input to key \blacksquare . This procedure (replicates to key \square , concentration to key \blacksquare) is repeated for as many standards as desired. Pressing key \blacksquare A will then cause the output of the correlation coefficient r, the slope m, and the intercept b of the least-squares logit/log regression line computed from the standards. (The values of r, m, and b must be found before going to the next step, which is the calculation of the concentration of an unknown.) The regression performed is an unweighted regression.

At this point, the counts of an unknown may be keyed into **[]**; repeat for any number of replicates. After all replicates have been keyed in, **[] C** may be pressed to find the concentration of that unknown. Repeat for as many unknowns as desired.

Two output options are available in this program. If neither option is selected, the only values output will be r, m, b, and the concentration of each unknown. Selection of the PRINT mode on key \blacksquare allows output of the following values as well: all input values (counts and standard concentrations) and the average of each set of counts input (assuming replicates). The second option, on key \blacksquare is called PLOT. If this option is selected, the net B/B₀ and the log and logit (x and y) values for standards and unknowns will also be output. This information is intended to assist those who wish to make a plot by hand of the logit-log relationship.

Equations:

Let

 $\begin{array}{l} NSB = average \ of \ replicate \ counts \ for \ non-specific \ binding \\ B_0 = average \ of \ replicate \ counts \ for \ zero \ concentration \\ B_i = average \ of \ replicate \ counts \ for \ i^{th} \ standard \ (i = 1, 2, ..., n) \\ C_i = concentration \ of \ i^{th} \ standard \end{array}$

Let

$$\begin{split} x_i &= \log C_i \\ y_i &= \log it \left(\frac{B_i - NSB}{B_0 - NSB} \right) \\ &= \ln \left[\frac{(B_i - NSB)/(B_0 - NSB)}{1 - (B_i - NSB)/(B_0 - NSB)} \right] \\ &= \ln \left(\frac{B_i - NSB}{B_0 - B_i} \right) \\ &\text{net } B_i/B_0 = \frac{B_i - NSB}{B_0 - NSB} \end{split}$$

The program fits a line of the form y = mx + b to the (x_i, y_i) pairs. All sums below are from 1 to n.

$$m = \frac{\sum xy - \frac{\sum x \sum y}{n}}{\sum x^2 - \frac{(\sum x)^2}{n}}$$
$$b = \overline{y} - m \overline{x}$$
$$\overline{y} = \frac{\sum y}{n}$$
$$\overline{x} = \frac{\sum x}{n}$$
$$= \frac{\sum xy - \frac{\sum x \sum y}{n}}{\left[\sum x^2 - \frac{(\sum x)^2}{n}\right]^{1/2} \left[\sum y^2 - \frac{(\sum y)^2}{n}\right]^{1/2}}$$

where:

r

Let

B = average of replicate counts for an unknown

 C_u = concentration of unknown

$$C_{u} = 10^{x}$$
where $x = \frac{1}{m} \left[\ln \left(\frac{B - NSB}{B_{0} - B} \right) - b \right]$

Remarks:

- 1. The term "intercept" is used in this program to refer to the point on the logit axis (the y-axis) where it is intersected by the regression line. It does not mean, as it is sometimes used in RIA documents, the concentration for which the value of the logit function is zero.
- 2. After computation of r, m, and b, these values may be found in the following registers: r in R_c and Z, m in R_B and Y, and b in R_A and X.

References:

Rodbard, Bridson, and Rayford, "Rapid calculation of radioimmunoassay results", J. Lab. Clin. Med., 74:770 (1969).

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			
2	To allow output of input data			
	and intermediate results, turn			
	print function on.			1.00
3	To turn print function off later.			0.00
4	To allow output of (log conc.,			
	logit) values, turn plot			
	function on.		1 8	1.00
5	To suppress further output of			
	plot data.			0.00
	Setup			
6	Initialize.		A	
7	Key in non-specific binding			
	counts; repeat for as many			
	replicates as desired.	NSB	B	i
8	After all replicates, find			
	average NSB.		R/S	NSB

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
9	Key in counts for zero dose;			
	repeat for as many replicates			
	as desired.	B _o	C	i
10	After all replicates, find			
	average B ₀ .		R/S	$\overline{B_0}$
	Standards			
11	Key in counts for first standard;			
	repeat for as many replicates			
	as desired.	В	۵	i
12	Key in concentration of first			
	standard; optional outputs			
	are shown in parentheses;			
	1.00 indicates first standard.	Conc.	8	(B)
				(net B/B _o)
				(Conc.)
				(Logit)
				(Log conc.)
				1.00
13	Repeat steps 11 and 12 for			
	all standards.			
	Results			
14	Calculate correlation coef-			
	ficient (r), slope (m), and			
	intercept (b) of regression line.			r
				m
				b
	Unknowns			
15	Key in counts for an unknown;			
	repeat for as many replicates			
	as desired.	В		i

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
16	Find concentration of			
	unknown; optional outputs			
	are shown in parentheses.			(B)
				(net B/B₀)
				Conc.
				(Logit)
				(Log)
17	Repeat steps 15 and 16 for			
	any number of unknowns.			
	New Case			
18	For a new assay, go to step 6.			

Example:

Below are the data for non-specific binding (NSB), zero concentration (B_0) , and various standards for a radioimmunoassay.

Description	Counts per minute	Concentration (pg)
NSB	425, 339, 342, 369	-
Bo	10670, 10570, 10925	-
Standard 1	9176, 9850	25
Standard 2	8453, 7967	50
Standard 3	6323, 6057	100
Standard 4	3866, 4088	200
Standard 5	2027, 2221	400
Standard 6	1251, 1462	800

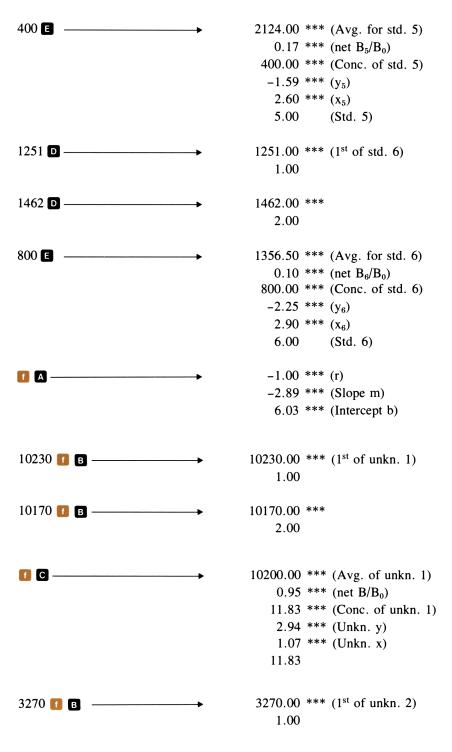
Find r, m, and b for the regression line. Find the concentrations corresponding to the unknown counts below.

Unknown	Counts per minute
1	10230, 10170
2	3270, 3400

Use the PRINT and PLOT options for complete outputs.

Keystrokes:	Outputs:	
	1.00	(Print on)
□ □ □ □		(Plot on)
425 B →	425.00 ***	(1 st NSB)
_	1.00	
339 B→	339.00 ***	
	2.00	
342 в	342.00 ***	
	3.00	
369 B ►	369.00 ***	
	4.00	
_		
R/S	368.75 ***	(Avg. NSB)
10670 C→	10670.00 ***	$(1^{st} \mathbf{B}_{s})$
	1.00	$(\mathbf{I} \mathbf{D}_0)$
	1.00	
10570 C	10570.00 ***	
	2.00	
10925 C	10925.00 ***	
_	3.00	
R/S	10721.67 ***	$(Avg. B_0)$
9176 ◘	0176 00 ***	$(1^{st} of std. 1)$
9170	1.00	(1 01 300. 1)
	1.00	
9850 ◘	9850.00 ***	
	2.00	
25 E	9513.00 ***	(Avg. for std. 1)
_	0.88 ***	(net B_1/B_0)
		(Conc. of std. 1)
		$(\text{Logit} = y_1)$
		$(\text{Log} = x_1)$
	1.00	(Std. 1)
		ant o to to
8453 ◘		(1 st of std. 2)
	1.00	

7967 ◘	7967.00 ***
/90/ 0	2.00
	2.00
50 E	8210.00 *** (Avg. for std. 2)
	$0.76 *** (net B_2/B_0)$
	50.00 *** (Conc. of std. 2)
	$1.14 *** (y_2)$
	$1.70 *** (x_2)$
	2.00 (Std. 2)
6323 ◘	6323.00 *** (1 st of std. 3)
_	1.00
6057 ◘	6057.00 ***
	2.00
100 E→	6190.00 *** (Avg. for std. 3)
	0.56 *** (net B_3/B_0)
	100.00 *** (Conc. of std. 3)
	0.25 *** (y ₃)
	$2.00 *** (x_3)$
	3.00 (Std. 3)
3866 ◘	3866.00 *** (1 st of std. 4)
	1.00
4088 ◘	4088.00 ***
	2.00
200	3977.00 *** (Avg. for std. 4)
	0.35 *** (net B_4/B_0)
	200.00 *** (Conc. of std. 4)
	-0.63 *** (y ₄)
	2.30 *** (x ₄)
	4.00 (Std. 4)
2027 ◘	2027.00 *** (1 st of std. 5)
	2027.00 *** (1° of std. 5) 1.00
	1.00
2221 ◘	2221.00 ***
	2.00
	2.00



3400	f	В	

F	C	
100	<u> </u>	

3335.00 *** (Avg. of unkn. 2) 0.29 *** (net B/B₀) 254.57 *** (Conc. of unkn. 2) -0.91 *** (Unkn. y) 2.41 *** (Unkn. x) 254.57

3400.00 *** 2.00

Notes

BASIC STATISTICS



This program computes the basic statistics of one variable: mean (\bar{x}) , standard deviation (s), standard error $(s_{\bar{x}})$, and coefficient of variation (C.V. %).

The input data to the program may be either grouped or ungrouped. Ungrouped data should be input to key **B** and grouped data to key **C**; keys **f B** and **f C** provide error correction for the ungrouped and grouped cases, respectively. If an incorrect entry is made, it may be corrected by keying in that entry a second time and pressing the appropriate error correction key. Suppose, for example, that 7.31 is one data point in a set of ungrouped data, but that a mistake is made in entering it. Instead of 7.31, the value 4.31 is input to key **B**. To correct this mistake, you would simply key in 4.31 and press **f B**. At this point the error has been eliminated. Now enter the correct data, 7.31, and press **B**.

Equations:

Ungrouped data: Let $\{x_1, x_2, ..., x_n\}$ be the set of data points.

Mean
$$\overline{x} = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} x_i$$

$$s = \sqrt{\frac{\sum x_i^2 - \frac{(\sum x_i)^2}{n}}{n-1}}$$

Standard error
$$s_{\overline{x}} = \frac{s}{\sqrt{n}}$$

Coefficient of variation C.V.
$$\% = \frac{s}{\overline{x}} \times 100$$

Grouped data:

Let $\{x_1, x_2, ..., x_n\}$ be a set of data points occurring with the respective frequencies $f_1, f_2, ..., f_n$.

Mean
$$\overline{\mathbf{x}} = \frac{\Sigma \mathbf{f}_i \mathbf{x}_i}{\Sigma \mathbf{f}_i}$$

Standard deviation s = $\sqrt{\frac{\sum f_i x_i^2 - \frac{(\sum f_i x_i)^2}{\sum f_i}}{\sum f_i - 1}}$

Standard error
$$s_{\overline{x}} = \frac{s}{\sqrt{\Sigma f_i}}$$

Coefficient of variation C.V.
$$\% = \frac{s}{\overline{x}} \times 100$$

Remarks:

- 1. Grouped and ungrouped data may be mixed in the same set of data.
- The preprogrammed 2+ and 2- keys may be used to input and correct ungrouped data in place of keys 2 and 2 2. Calculation of mean and standard deviation may also be done by the preprogrammed keys x and s for both grouped and ungrouped data.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1.			
2	Initialize.		A	0.00
3	To allow printing of input data,			
	turn print function on.			1.00
4	To turn print function off later.			0.00
5	For ungrouped data, go to			
	step 6; for grouped data, go			
	to step 9.			
	Ungrouped data			
6	Perform this step for $i = 1$,			
	2,, n:			
	Input data point.	x _i	B	i
7	To correct an erroneous entry.	X _k	1 B	i
8	Go to step 11.			
	Grouped data			
9	Perform this step for $i = 1$,			
	2,, n:			
	Input frequency and data.	f _i	ENTER+	
		x _i	C	i

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
10	To correct an erroneous entry.	f _k	ENTER +	
		Xĸ		i
	Results			
11	Compute mean and standard			
	deviation.		D	x
				s
12	Compute standard error and			
	coefficient of variation.		8	S∓
				C.V.%
13	For a new set of data, go			
	to step 2.			

Example 1:

Hemoglobin concentration was measured for nine male patients. Compute the basic statistics for these data.

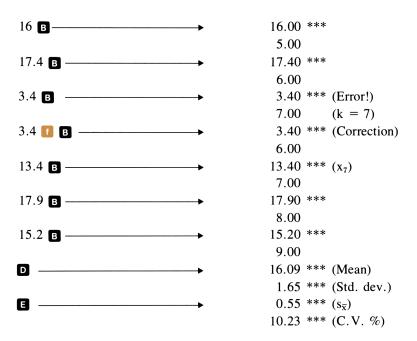
Hemoglobin concentration (g/dl)

13.8	17.4
16.9	13.4
16.5	17.9
17.7	15.2
16.0	

Keystrok	es:
----------	-----

Outputs:

•	-	
▲	0.00	
	1.00	(Print on)
13.8 B ————	13.80 ***	(x _i)
	1.00	(i)
16.9 B ───→	16.90 ***	
	2.00	
16.5 B ───→	16.50 ***	
	3.00	
17.7 ₿	17.70 ***	
	4.00	



Example 2:

A certain test was performed on college students ranging in age from 18 to 22 years. The number of subjects of each age is shown in the table. Compute the mean age of the students in the test.

Age	18	19	20	21	22
# Subjects	5	9	13	7	1

Keystrokes:

Outputs:

Α _____

0.00

If Example 1 has just been run, turn print off:

[] ▲	0.00	(Print off)
5 ENTER 18 C	1.00	
9 ENTER 19 C	2.00	
13 ENTER ◆ 20 C	3.00	
7 ENTER ◆ 21 C	4.00	
1 ENTER ◆ 22 C	5.00	
	19.71 **	** (Mean)
	1.05 **	** (Std. dev.)

CHI-SQUARE EVALUATION AND DISTRIBUTION



This program allows you to perform two important calculations concerning the chi-square statistic. The first of these calculates the value of the χ^2 statistic for the goodness of fit test. The second evaluates the chi-square density f(x) and the cumulative distribution P(x) given x and the degrees of freedom ν .

The χ^2 statistic may be computed for the case where the expected frequencies are equal as well as for the case where they are different. If they are equal, only the observed frequencies O_i need be input to key **B**; error correction is available on key **I B**. After calculation of χ^2 from key **D**, the expected frequency E may be calculated. If the expected frequencies are different, both the observed and expected frequencies should be input to key **C**. Error correction is provided on key **I C**.

To make calculations involving the chi-square distribution, first input the degrees of freedom ν to key **E**. Then key in the value of x and press **f D** to find the density f(x) or **f E** to find the cumulative distribution P(x).

Equations:

Chi-square evaluation:

$$\chi^{2} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{(O_{i} - E_{i})^{2}}{E_{i}}$$

where:

 O_i = observed frequency

 E_i = expected frequency

If the expected values are equal

$$\left(E = E_i = \frac{\Sigma O_i}{n} \text{ for all } i\right)$$

then

$$\chi^2 = \frac{n\Sigma O_i^2}{\Sigma O_i} - \Sigma O_i$$

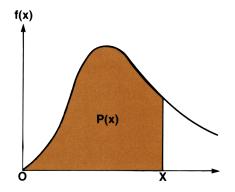
Chi-square distribution:

Chi-square density:

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{2^{\frac{\nu}{2}}\Gamma \left(\frac{\nu}{2}\right)} x^{\frac{\nu}{2}-1}e^{-\frac{x}{2}}$$

where:

 $x \ge 0$ ν is the degrees of freedom.



Series approximation is used to evaluate the cumulative distribution

$$P(x) = \int_0^x f(t) dt$$

$$= \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{\frac{\nu}{2}} \frac{e^{-\frac{x}{2}}}{\Gamma\left(\frac{\nu+2}{2}\right)} \left[1 + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{x^{k}}{(\nu+2)(\nu+4)\dots(\nu+2k)}\right]$$

where:

$$\Gamma\left(\frac{\nu}{2}\right) = \begin{cases} \left(\frac{\nu}{2} - 1\right)!, \nu \text{ even} \\ \left(\frac{\nu}{2} - 1\right)\left(\frac{\nu}{2} - 2\right) \dots \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}\right), \nu \text{ odd} \end{cases}$$
$$\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \sqrt{\pi}$$

The program computes successive partial sums of the above series. When two consecutive partial sums are equal, the value is used as the sum of the series.

Remarks:

- 1. In order to apply the goodness of fit test to a set of given data, it may be necessary to combine some classes to ensure that each expected frequency is not too small (not less than, say, 5).
- 2. The program for distribution requires that $\nu \le 141$. If $\nu > 141$, erroneous overflow will result.
- 3. If both x and ν are large, the calculation of f(x) may cause overflow.

References:

(Evaluation) J.E. Freund, Mathematical Statistics, Prentice Hall, 1962.

(Distribution) Abramowitz and Stegun, *Handbook of Mathematical Functions*, National Bureau of Standards, 1968.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2.			
2	Initialize.		A	20.00
3	To allow printing of data and			
	results, turn the print function			
	on.			1.00
4	To turn the print function off			
	later.			0.00
5	For χ^2 evaluation, go to			
	step 6; for χ^2 distribution,			
	go to step 15.			
	χ^2 evaluation			
6	If the expected frequencies			
	are equal, go to step 7;			
	if they are not equal, go to			
	step 11.			
	Expected frequencies equal			
7	Perform this step for $i = 1$,			
	2,, n:			
	Key in observed value.	O _i	B	i

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
8	To correct an erroneous entry.	O _k		i
9	Calculate the χ^2 statistic and			
	(optionally) the average			
	expected frequency.		D	χ²
			R/S	E
10	For a new case, go to step 2.			
	Expected frequencies			
	unequal			
11	Perform this step for $i = 1$,			
	2,, n:			
	Key in observed and	O _i	ENTER+	
	expected frequency.	E,	C	i
12	To correct an erroneous	O _k	ENTER+	
	entry.	Eĸ	[] C	i
13	Calculate the χ^2 statistic.		D	χ ²
14	For a new case, go to step 2.			
	χ^2 distribution			
15	Key in degrees of freedom.	ν	C	Γ(ν/2)
16	Key in x and compute either			
	 Density 	x		f(x)
	or			
	 Cumulative distribution 	x	1	P(x)
17	For a new case, go to step 2.			

Example:

Ten one-minute counts of a Cesium-137 check source yielded the following results. Use this program to evaluate the counting instrument. (Note that with 10 data points, the degrees of freedom $\nu = 9$.)

25601	25553
25546	25841
25592	25560
25820	25633
25569	25464

Keystrokes:

Outputs:

	1.00	(Print on)
25601 B→	25601.00	***
_	1.00	
25546 в	25546.00	***
	2.00	
25592 в	25592.00	***
	3.00	
25820 B►	25820.00	***
	4.00	
25569 B→	25569.00	***
	5.00	
25553 ₿	25553.00	***
	6.00	
25841 B→	25841.00	***
	7.00	
25560 в ———	25560.00	***
	8.00	
25633 B→	25633.00	***
	9.00	
25464 в ———	25464.00	
_	10.00	
		*** (χ^2)
R/S	25617.90	. ,
9		*** (<i>v</i>)
		*** (Γ (ν/2))
5.10 [[] □ →	5.10	
	0.17	*** (P (χ^2))

Since P (χ^2) is between 0.1 and 0.9, the counting instrument is assumed to be operating properly.

Notes



This program will compute either of two test statistics which are used to compare population means: the paired t statistic or the t statistic for two means.

The paired t statistic applies to a set of *paired* observations drawn from two normal populations with unknown means μ_1 , μ_2 :

The paired t statistic can be used to test the validity of the hypothesis that the means are equal. If the computed value of t is significant (as determined by t Distribution, CL1-19A), then we reject the hypothesis that the population means are equal.

The x- and y-values are input to key **B**. Error correction is provided by key **I B**. After the input of all x-y pairs, the t statistic may be found by pressing **C**.

The t statistic for two means applies to independent random samples $\{x_1, x_2, ..., x_{n_1}\}$ and $\{y_1, y_2, ..., y_{n_2}\}$ drawn from two normal populations with unknown means μ_1, μ_2 and the same unknown variance σ^2 . The t statistic is used to test the validity of the hypothesis that the populations means differ by some amount d (i.e., that $\mu_1 - \mu_2 = d$). Note that d may be chosen to be zero.

To operate this routine, the x-values should first be keyed in to key \square . Error correction is available on key \square \square . After all x-values have been input, the value of d should be input to key \square \square . Then the y-values should be keyed in to key \square . After input of all the y-values, the t statistic may be found by pressing \square .

Equations:

Paired t statistic

let

$$D_{i} = x_{i} - y_{i}$$

$$\overline{D} = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} D_{i}$$

$$s_{D} = \sqrt{\frac{\sum D_{i}^{2} - \frac{1}{n} (\sum D_{i})^{2}}{n - 1}}$$

$$s_{\overline{D}} = \frac{s_{D}}{\sqrt{n}}$$

$$t = \frac{\overline{D}}{s_{\overline{D}}}$$

which has n - 1 degrees of freedom (df) can be used to test the null hypothesis

 $H_0: \boldsymbol{\mu}_1 = \boldsymbol{\mu}_2$

t statistic for two means

Define

$$\overline{\mathbf{x}} = \frac{1}{n_1} \sum_{i=1}^{n_1} \mathbf{x}_i$$

$$\vec{y} = \frac{1}{n_2} \sum_{i=1}^{n_2} y_i$$

$$t = \frac{\bar{x} - \bar{y} - d}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{n_1} + \frac{1}{n_2}}} \sqrt{\frac{\Sigma x_i^2 - n_1 x^2 + \Sigma y_i^2 - n_2 y^2}{n_1 + n_2 - 2}}$$

We can use this t statistic which has the t distribution with $n_1 + n_2 - 2$ degrees of freedom (df) to test the null hypothesis

$$\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}:\,\boldsymbol{\mu}_{1}\,-\,\boldsymbol{\mu}_{2}\,=\,\mathrm{d}$$

References:

(Paired t) B. Ostle, Statistics in Research, Iowa State University Press, 1963.

(t for two means) K.A. Brownlee, *Statistical Theory and Methodology in Science and Engineering*, John Wiley and Sons, 1965.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and 2 of program.			
2	Initialize.		A	
3	To allow output of data and			
	results, turn print function on.			1.00
4	To turn print function off later.			0.00
5	For t statistic for two means,			
	go to step 11; for paired t			
	statistic, go to step 6.			
	Paired t statistic			
6	Repeat this step for all data			
	pairs (i = 1, 2,, n):			
	Key in x- and y-values.	Xi	ENTER+	
		y _i	в	i
7	To correct an erroneous entry.	X _k	ENTER+	
		Ук	B	i
8	Compute paired t statistic.		C	t
9	(optional) Compute degrees			
	of freedom, mean difference,			
	and standard deviation of D.		R/S	df
				D.
				S _D
10	For a new case, go to step 2.			
	t statistic for two means			
11	Repeat this step for all			
	x-values (i = 1, 2,, n ₁):			
	Key in x-value.	Xi	D	i
12	To correct an erroneous entry.	X _k		i

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
13	Key in difference to be tested.	d	08	d
14	Repeat this step for all			
	y-values (i = 1, 2,, n ₂):			
	Key in y-value.	y _i	D	i
15	To correct an erroneous			
	entry.	Ук		i
16	Compute t statistic for two			
	means.		•	t
17	(optional) Compute degrees			
	of freedom.		R/S	df
18	(optional) Change value of			
	d and repeat step 16.	d	STO 7	
19	For a new case go to step 2.			

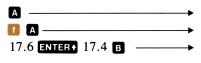
Example 1:

The hemoglobin concentration in blood samples from six patients was measured by two different methods. Use the paired t-statistic to determine if there is a significant difference between the two methods of measurement.

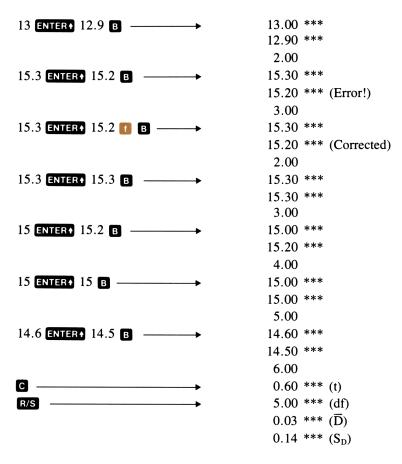
Met	hod
1 (g/dl)	2 (g/dl)
17.6	17.4
13.0	12.9
15.3	15.3
15.0	15.2
15.0	15.0
14.6	14.5
	1 (g/dl) 17.6 13.0 15.3 15.0 15.0

Outputs:

Keystrokes:



0.00 1.00 (Print on) 17.60 *** (x₁) 17.40 *** (y₁) 1.00 (i = 1)



To interpret these results, load t Distribution (CL1-19A) and find the cumulative distribution I(x) for x = 0.60 and 5 degrees of freedom.

Keystrokes:		Outputs:		
5 A .60 D ·		0.43 *** (I (0.60))		

The probability of |t| > 0.60 is thus 57%. We conclude that the hypothesis that the means are equal cannot be rejected.

Example 2:

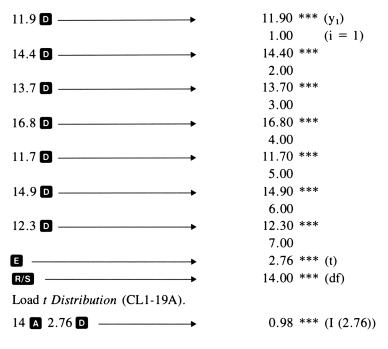
Hemoglobin concentration was measured for nine male and seven female patients. Use the t-statistic for two means to test the hypothesis that the difference between the means is negligible (i.e., d = 0).

Hgb concentration (g/dl)		
Men	Women	
13.8	11.9	
16.9	14.4	
16.5	13.7	
17.7	16.8	
16.0	11.7	
17.4	14.9	
13.4	12.3	
17.9		
15.2		

Keystrokes:

Outputs:

A If example 1 has not just been run:	0.00	
[] ▲	1.00	(Print on)
13.8 ◘	13.80 ***	(x ₁)
	1.00	(i = 1)
16.9 ◘	16.90 ***	
	2.00	
16.5 ◘	16.50 ***	
	3.00	
17.7 ◘	17.70 ***	
	4.00	
16 ◘	16.00 ***	
	5.00	
17.4 ◘	17.40 ***	
	6.00	
13.4 ◘	13.40 ***	
	7.00	
17.9 ◘	17.90 ***	
	8.00	
15.2 ◘	15.20 ***	
	9.00	
0 🚺 🗉 ────	0.00 ***	(d = 0)



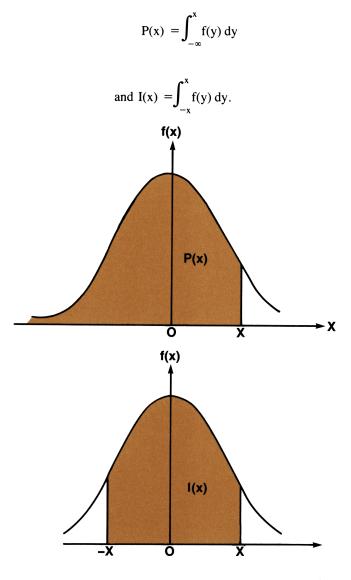
Thus the value of t is significant and we should reject the hypothesis that the average hemoglobin concentrations in males and females are equal.

Notes

t **DISTRIBUTION**



This program calculates three parameters of the t distribution given x and the degrees of freedom ν . The density function f(x) is computed as well as two measures of the area under the distribution curve, P(x) and, for x > 0, I(x), where



Equations:

$$f(x) = \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{\nu+1}{2}\right)}{\sqrt{\pi\nu} \Gamma\left(\frac{\nu}{2}\right)} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{\nu}\right)^{-\frac{\nu+1}{2}}$$

(1) ν even

$$I(x) = \sin \theta \left\{ 1 + \frac{1}{2} \cos^2 \theta + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4} \cos^4 \theta + \dots + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \dots (\nu - 3)}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \dots (\nu - 2)} \cos^{\nu - 2} \theta \right\}$$

(2)
$$\nu$$
 odd

$$I(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{2\theta}{\pi} \text{ if } \nu = 1\\ \frac{2\theta}{\pi} + \frac{2}{\pi} \cos \theta \left\{ \sin \theta \left[1 + \frac{2}{3} \cos^2 \theta + \dots + \frac{2 \cdot 4 \dots (\nu - 3)}{1 \cdot 3 \dots (\nu - 2)} \cos^{\nu - 3} \theta \right] \right\} \text{ if } \nu > 1 \end{cases}$$

where

$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{\nu}}\right)$$
$$P(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1+I(x)}{2} \text{ if } x > 0\\ \frac{1-I(x)}{2} \text{ if } x \le 0 \end{cases}$$

Remarks:

The program requires $\nu < 141$. Otherwise an erroneous overflow will result.

Reference:

Abramowitz and Stegun, Handbook of Mathematical Functions, National Bureau of Standards, 1970.

STEP	INSTRUCTIONS	INPUT DATA/UNITS	KEYS	OUTPUT DATA/UNITS
1	Load side 1 and side 2			
	of program.			
2	To allow printing of inputs,			
	turn print function on.		6	1.00
3	To turn print function off			
	later.		e	0.00
4	Key in degrees of freedom.	ν	A	ν
5	Key in x and compute either			
	 Density function 	×	B	f(x)
	or			
	Cumulative distribution	x	C	P(x)
	or			
	• Integral, $-x$ to $x (x > 0)$.	x	D	l(x)

Example 1:

Find the density function and P(x) for x = 1.6 with 9 degrees of freedom.

Keystrokes:Outputs:9 \land \rightarrow 9.00 (ν) 1.6 \square 0.11 *** (f (x))1.6 \square 0.93 *** (P (x))

Example 2:

Find I(x) for x = 1.83 and $\nu = 11$.

Keystrokes:

Outputs:

11 A	→	11.00	(<i>v</i>)
1.83 D	→	0.91 ***	(I (x))

Notes

Notes

PROGRAM LISTINGS

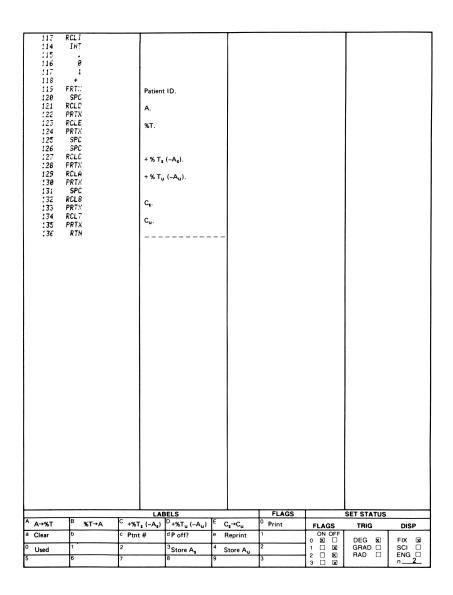
The following listings are included for your reference. A table of keycodes and keystrokes corresponding to the symbols used in the listings can be found in Appendix E of your Owner's Handbook.

Prog	ram	Page
1.	Beer's Law	L01-01
2.	Protein Electrophoresis	L02-01
3.	LDH Isoenzymes	L03-01
4.	Body Surface Area	
5.	Urea Clearance	L05-01
6.	Creatinine Clearance	L06-01
7.	Amniotic Fluid Assay	L07-01
8.	Blood Acid-Base Status	L08-01
9.	Oxygen Saturation and Content	L09-01
10.	Red Cell Indices	L10-01
11.	Total Blood Volume	L11-01
12.	Schilling Test	L12-01
13.	Thyroid Uptake	L13-01
14.	Radioactive Decay Corrections	L14-01
15.	Radioimmunoassay	L15-01
16.	Basic Statistics	L16-01
17.	Chi-square Evaluation and Distribution	L17-01
18.	t Statistics	L18-01
19.	t Distribution	L19-01

L01-01

Beer's Law

081 *L6L 082 \$10	ĥ	A → %T.	357	+		For %	T _u , compute A _u .
ea2 sto	2	1	258	GT00			
003 F0			059	¥LBL4			
004 PRT	κ.	A.	268	CHS			
005	2		651	*LBL6			
396 -			052	ST09		Store	A _u .
887 CH	5		053	RCLH			y input.
208 10	ĸ	1	254	RTN			
005 570		1 %т.	065	*LBLE			
010 FØ		1	056	\$708		C _s → C	
811 FRT.			357	F07		-, -	.u.
012 FØ			058	SPC			
013 SF			059	F0?			
814 RT			876	PRTX			
915 *LBL			371	RCL9			
		%T → A.	072	λ.			Au
			073	RCLB		$C_u = C$	$C_s \times \frac{A_u}{A_s}$
817 FØ				÷			~s
C18 PRT		%Т.	374				
019 LO			075	ST07			
920 CH			076	F0?			
821		1	677	PRTX			
622 +			278	F00			
023 STO			679	SPC			
C24 F0	7		- 280	RTN			
025 PRT.	<	A.	331	*i BLa		1	
226 FØ	?	1 ⁽¹⁾	632	0		Close	or reprint.
827 SP	;		893	STOA		Clear	or reprint.
028 RT			084	STOE			
029 *LBL			085	STOC			
336 STO		+ % T _s (–A _s).	386	STOD			
031 F0			037	STOE			
032 SP			638	STOI			
933 F0			039	RTN			
934 PRT			398	*LBLc			
335 X(8				INT		Patien	t ID = Ptnt # .01.
		For absorbance, GTO 3.	091	1.11			
036 GTO			092	:			
837 LO			693	0			
338 CH			C94	1			
239 2	?	For %T _s , compute A _s .	895	+			
248 +			896	STOI			
941 GT06			097	PRTX			
842 *LBL3			098	SPC		1	
043 CHS			099	RTN			
044 *LBL6			103	*LBLd			
045 STO			181	F0?		Print t	oggle.
046 RCL0		Store A _s .	132	ETOP			
247 RTH		Display input.	:03	SFØ		1	
048 *LBL			184	1			
849 STOP		+ % T _u (–A _u).	105	RTN		1	
050 50		1	196	*LBL0			
851 PRT		1	127	CF0			
052 XK03		For absorbance, GTO 4.	198	6			
053 GT04			139	RTN			
954 L06			110	*LBL∈		Reprin	t
055 CHS			111	SFC			
056 2			112	SPC			
		REGI	STERS				
0 1	2	3 4	5	6	7 6	8 C	9
					C _u	° C _s	A _u
S0 S1	S2	S3 S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9
A Input to [D]	^B A _s	C Input to [C]	D A		Е % Т	1	
	~\$	input to [C]			761		'tnt # .01



L02-01

Protein Electrophoresis

301	#LBLA		Initialize.	057 058	STO! #LBL6		Point to Frac1.
002	2			858 859	RCLI		
003	5						
004	STOI			060 061	RCL®		
005	CLX				-		Fract _i
006	STOØ			062	RCL2		$Gms = \frac{Fract_i}{\Sigma} \times T Pr$
007	ST01			063	x		2
808	ST02			064	PRTY		
009	STO3			865	RCLI		
010	F0?			066	RCL1		
011	SPC			067	X=Y?		Down to R _{25-n} ?
012	RTN			968	GTOO		Yes, exit.
013	*LBLB		Input fractions.	069	DSZI		No, decrement and
014	F8?			070	GT08		loop again.
015	PRTX		Fract _i →R _{25-i} .	071	≵LBL 0		
016	DSZI			072	CLX		Display 0.00 and return.
017	STOI			073	RTN		
018	ST+0		Accumulate Σ in R ₀ .	874	*LBLE		Compute A/G.
019	1		Accumulate 2 mm	875	RCLE		compute A/G.
020	ST+!			876	RCLD		
621	RCL1		Display i.	877	RCLC		_
022	RTN		Display I.	878	+		A/C - Fract1
623	#LBLC		0	079	RCLB		$A/G = \frac{Fract_1}{\sum_{i=2}^{5} Fract_i}$
824	SPC		Output percents.	880	+		∑. Fracti
025	RCLI			081	RCLA		i=2
			l now contains (25 – n).	882	+		
826	STOI		Save in R ₁ .	883	÷		
827	2				SPC		
628	4			084			
029	STOI			085	PRTX		
030	*LBL9			086	RTN		
031	RCL i			8 87	*LBLc		
032	RCLO			088	INT		Patient ID = Ptnt # .02
033	÷		Fracts	089	:		
834	EEX		$\% = \frac{\text{Fract}_i}{\Sigma} \times 100.$	090	0		
835	2		2	091	2		
836	x			092	+		
837	PRTX			093	ST03		1
038	RCLI			094	SPC		1
039	RCL1		Down to R _{25-n} ?	095	PRTX		
848	X=Y?		20-11	896	SPC		
041	GTOP		Yes, exit.	097	RTN		
842	DSZI		No, decrement and	098	*LBLd		
843	6709		loop again.	899	F0?		Defect to and a
844	*LBL0			100	GTOP		Print toggle.
845	CLX		Display 0.00 and return.	101	SFØ		
9 46	RTH		Display 0.00 and return.	102	1		
847	#LBLP			103	RTN		
848	SPC		Total protein.	104	*LBL0		
849	SPC			105	CFO		
850	F0?			106	6		
051	PRTX			107	RTN		
				108	#LBLe		
A52	FA2						Reprint
052 053	FØ? SPC			100	2		
853	SPC			109	2		
853 854	SPC STO2			:10	4		
053 054 055	SPC			110 111	4 Stoi		
853 854	SPC STO2		PEOL	110 111 112	4		
053 054 055 056	SPC ST02 2 4	12	REGI	:10 111 112 STERS	4 Stoi SPC	17	
053 054 055	SPC STO2	² Tot Pr	8EGI	110 111 112	4 Stoi	7	8 9
053 054 055 056	SPC ST02 2 4	² Tot Pr S2	REGI 3 Ptnt # .02 4 53 54	:10 111 112 STERS	4 Stoi SPC	7	8 9
053 054 055 056 056	SPC ST02 2 4		³ Ptnt # .02 ⁴	:10 111 112 STERS 5	4 STOI SPC	7 \$7	8 9
053 054 055 056 0 Σ Fract So	SPC ST02 2 4 1 25 - n S1	S2	³ Ptnt # .02 ⁴ S3 S4	110 111 112 STERS 5 S5	4 STOI SPC 6 S6		8 9 S8 S9 Fract ₆
053 054 055 056 056	SPC ST02 2 4 1 25 - n S1		³ Ptnt # .02 ⁴ S3 S4	110 111 112 STERS 5 S5	4 STOI SPC 6 S6		8 9

113 SPC 114 RCL3 115 INT 116 . 117 0 118 2 119 + 120 PRTX 121 SPC 122 #LBL7 123 RCLi 124 PRTX 125 RCLI 125 RCLI 126 RCL1 127 X=Y9 128 GTOI 129 DS2I 130 GTO7 131 #LBL1 132 2 133 4 134 STOI 135 SPC 136 GSB9 137 SPC 136 GSB9 137 SPC 138 SPC 138 SPC 138 SPC 139 RCL2 140 X=89 141 GTOE 142 PRTX 143 SPC 144 CTOE 144 CTOE 148 GTOE	Patient ID Loop to print inputs. Print %. If total protein = 0, ski print A/G. Otherwise print T Pr ar grams. Print A/G.		FLAGS		SET STATUS	
^A Start ^B Fract ^C →		^E →A/G	⁰ Print	FLAGS	TRIG	DISP
a b ^c Pt	tnt # ^d P off?	^e Reprint	1	ON OFF	DEG 🕱	FIX 🕱
⁰ Used ¹ Used ²	3	4	2	1 🗆 🕱	GRAD	SCI 🗆
5 6 7 p .	rt frac ⁸ Prt gms	⁹ Prt %	3	2 🗆 🕱	RAD 🗆	ENG 2

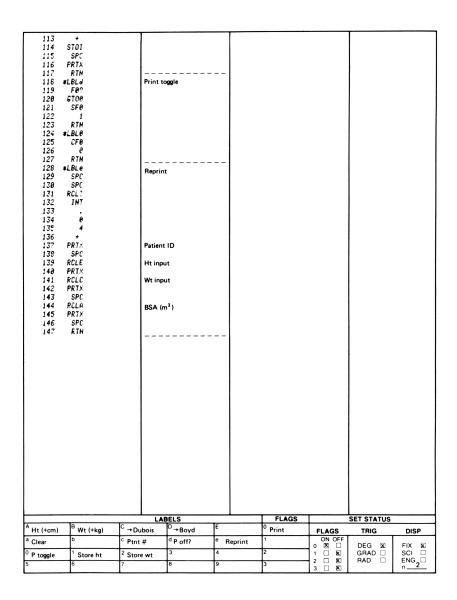
LDH Isoenzymes

001	*LBLH			057	RTN			
002	2	Initia	lize.	058	≭LBL1			to find % and
003	5			059	RCLO			
984	STOI			060	÷		test if with	in normal
					ĒĒX		range.	
005	CLX			061				
006	STOP			0 62	2			
807	ST01			063	×		(%). =	DH _i × 100
390	ST02			064	PRTX		1,011 -	
009	RTN			065	XZY			
				866	X>Y?		j	
	≉ LBLB		LDH values.					
011	DSZI	LDH	i→R _{25-i}	067	SF2		Min > %?	
012	STOI			868	R∔		Yes, set fla	32.
013	ST+0			069	X>Y?		% > Max?	
014	FØ?	A	mulate Σ in R ₀ .	070	SF2		Yes, set fla	
015	PRTX	1.00		071	RTN			
	FRIG							
016	1			072	*LBLc		Patient ID	= Ptnt # .03
817	ST+1			073	INT			
018	RCL1	Displ	avi.	074				
819	RTH			075	0			
	#LBLC			076	3			
021	SPC		late and print	077	+			
		perce	ntages.					
022	3			3 78	ST02			
023	3	Max	LDH ₁ = 33.	079	PRTX			
024	ENTT			080	SPC			
825	1			061	RTN			
326	8		DU - 10	982	*LBLd			
827	RCLE		LDH ₁ = 18.	083	F0?		Print toggle	
		LDH	1					
028	esb1			084	GT00			
629	4			085	SFe			
030	0	Max	LDH ₂ = 40.	286	1			
031	ENTT	Wiax	LDH ₂ = 40.	087	RTN			
032	2			989	#LBL0			
033	8		_DH ₂ = 28.	089	CFO			
934	RCLD	LDH	2	890	e			
035	GSB1			091	RTN			
936	3			892	*LBLe		Descipt	
837	8			093	SPC		Reprint	
038	ENTT	Max	LDH ₃ = 30.	894	SPC			
039	1			095	RCL2			
040	8	Min I	_DH ₃ = 18.	896	INT			
041	RCLC	LDH	-	397				
842	GSB1		3	698	0			
843	1			899	3			
344	6	l		100	+			
845	ENTT	Max	LDH ₄ = 16.					
				101	PRTX		Ptnt # .03	
846	6	Min I	_DH₄ = 6.	102	SPC			
047	RCLB	LDH		103	RCLE		LDH1	
94 8	GSB!			104	PRTX		LOH1	
049	1			105	RCLD			
050	3			106	PRTX		LDH ₂	
851	ENTT	Max	LDH ₅ = 13.					
				107	RCLC		LDH ₃	
852	2	Min L	.DH ₅ = 2.	108	PRTX		-	
053	rcla	LDH		109	RCLB		LDH₄	
054	GSB1		, 	110	PRTX			
855	F2?			111	RCLP			
856	GTOE	+2 se	t indicates range error.	112	PRTX		LDH₅	
	GIOL				FRIA			
0	1	2 3	HEGI	STERS			10	
ΣLDH;	ľi	² Ptnt # .03	4	5	6	7	8	9
50	S1				-		-	
50	51	S2 S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9
L								
^ LDH		В	C	D		E	1	
		Ŭ LDH₄	LDH3	LDH	-	LDH1		La da
2011	3		3		2	2011		Index

113 SPC 114 6T0C Image: SPC Image: Image: SPC Image: Image: Image: SPC Image: Image: Image: Image: SPC Image: Image: Image: Image: Image: Image: Image: Image: SPC Image: Ima									
	113	SPC	Compu	te and print %.					
	114 6	TOC							
	1								
LABELS FLAGS SET STATUS									
	1								
	1								
LABELS FLAGS SET STATUS									
LABELS FLAGS SET STATUS									
LABELS FLAGS SET STATUS									
LABELS FLAGS SET STATUS									
LABELS FLAGS SET STATUS									
LABELS FLAGS SET STATUS	1								
LABELS FLAGS SET STATUS									
LABELS FLAGS SET STATUS									
LABELS FLAGS SET STATUS									
LABELS FLAGS SET STATUS									
LABELS FLAGS SET STATUS									
		-	LA	ELS				SET STATUS	
A START B LDH; $C \rightarrow \%$ D E None O Print FLAGS TRIG DISI	^A START	^B LDH _i	^C →%	D	^E None	⁰ Print	FLAGS	TRIG	DISP
				d Poff?	e Reprint	1	ON OFF		
Image: Point in the second s		1	T are#		noprint	2 0			FIX SCI SCI ENG n 2
0 Used 1 % 2 3 4 2 Range error 1 I IK GRAD SCI 5 6 7 8 9 3 2 I	° Used	%					2 0 10	RAD 🗆	
5 6 7 8 9 3 2 0 K HAU 0 ENG	5	0	ľ	8	9	3	3 🗆 🖬	_	n2_

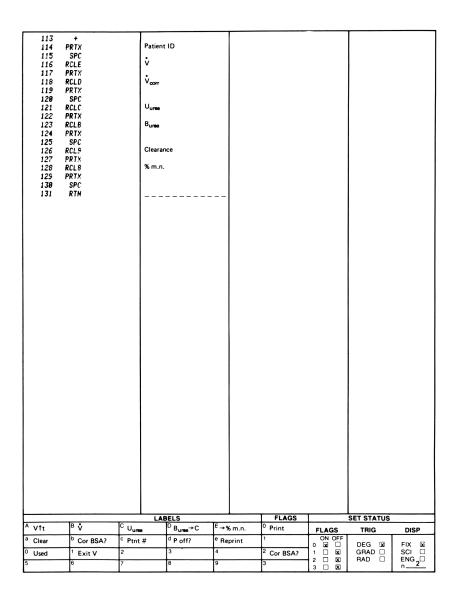
Body Surface Area

ē01	#LBLA		Height (+cm, -	in)	057	7			
882	STOE			,	858	1			
863	F8?				e 59	8			
004	SPC				969	4			
						x			
605	FØ?				961				
006	PRTX				062	STOR			
887	X>0?		If height in cm	. GTO 1.	063	F0?			
888	GT01				064	PRTX			
889	CHS				865	FØ?			
						SPC			
010	2				066				
011			Convert inches	to cm.	967	RTH			
012	5				968	#LBLD		Boyd BSA	
013	4				869	RCLD			
814	x				070	NULL			
015	≢LBL1				071	3			
016	STOD		Store height in	cm.	072	Y×			
017	RTN				073	RCLB			
018	*LBLB				874	EEX			
019	STOC		Weight (+kg, -	ID)	075	3			
020	F0?				076	×			
021	PRTX				077	ENTT			
822	FØ?				078	LOG			
823	SPC				079			1	
	X>8?				980	ė			
024			lf weight in kg	, GTO 2.					
825	6T02				081	1			
826	CHS				082	8			
027					083	8			
028	Å.				884	x			
029	5				885				
						:			
030	3		Convert pound	s to kg.	8 86	7			
031	5			-	087	2			
032	9				988	8		1	
833	2				689	5			
834	3				898	-			
035	7				091	۲×			
036	×				692	÷			
837	#LBL2				993	3		1	
838	STOB		.		294	1			
039	RTN		Store weight in	i kg.	095	ī			
						8			
848	#LBLC		Dubois BSA		096				
041	RCLD				097	÷			
842					098	STOA			
843	7				099	F0?			
844	2				100	PRTX		1	
845	5				101	FØ?		1	
								1	
946	Y×				102	SPC		1	
847	RCLB				103	RTN		1	
848					104	\$LBLa			
849	4				185	0		Clear for r	eprint
850	2				106	STOI			
8 51	5				107	RTN			
352	Y×				108	#LBLC			
853	×				189	INT		1	
054					110			Patient ID	= Ptnt #.04
855	ė				111	ė			
056	ě				112	-			
036	e					4		1	
			1.		STERS				
0	ľ	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
-						1			
		S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9
S0	S1	52	33	34	35	100		00	139
	S1	52	35	54	35	00		00	39
S0					D		IF.		
S0				input			E Ht input		tnt #.04



Urea Clearance

_									
	001	*LELA			057	•			
1	002	÷	1	//t	058	3		Oth	ierwise have maximu
	003	*LBLB			859	3		1	
			13	,	060	x		1	
	80 4	STOE		•				1	
1	885	FØ?			061	ST08		1	
	866	SPC			062	F@?			
	007	FØ?			863	PRTX			
1					064	RTN			
	00 8	PRTX							
	009	F2?	1	f F2 set, must correct	065	*LBL0		Sta	ndard
	010	GT00	1.6	or BSA.	066	RCL9			
	011	GT01		or bora:	Ø67	1			
					068				
	012	≭LBL €				:			
	013	1			069	8			
	814				070	5			
	015	÷			871	×			
		-		$V_{\text{corr}} = \frac{1.73}{\text{BSA}} \dot{V}$					
	616	3	1	$v_{corr} = \frac{1}{DCA} V$	072	ST06			
	017	RCLA		BSA	073	F0?			
	018	÷			074	PRTX			
1					875	RTN			
1	019	x							
1	020	≢LBL1			076	¥LBL∘			
1	2 21	STOD	10	Dutput	877	0		Cle	ar for reprint.
1	322	F0?	`		078	ST08		010	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	023	PRTX			879	STOI			
	024	F0?			080	RTN			
	025	SPC			081	#LBLb			
	026	RTN			082	SF2			50
			-						F2 to allow correct
1	027	≭LBL C			083	RCLA		for	BSA.
1	028	STOC	1	Jurea	084	RTN			
1	029	FØ?			835	#LBLc			
1					886	INT			
1	030	PRTX				181		Pat	ient ID = Ptnt # .05
	031	RTN			087	•			
	032	*LBLD	1		088	0			
1	033	STOB			089				
			I E	3 _{urea}		<u>ب</u>			
1	034	F0?			828				
	835	PRTX			091	STOI			
	036	F0?			892	SPC			
	037	SFC			893	PRTX			
				•					
	038	2	1	f $\mathbf{\dot{V}_{corr}} \leq 2$, take $\sqrt{\mathbf{\dot{V}}}$ for	894	RTN			
	<i>039</i>	RCLD			095	*LBLd			
	940	X≟Y?		$C_s = \frac{U\sqrt{V}}{B}$.	896	F0?		Prir	nt toggle
1			14	~s =		6TO0			
1	041	18		5	897				
1	042	RCLC		*.	898	SFØ			
1	043	RCLB	c	Otherwise $C_m = \frac{UV}{B}$.	099	1			
1	944	÷		B	100	RTN			
1				-					
1	045	×			101	≉LBL0			
1	046	ST09	c	Clearance	102	CFO			
1	847	F0?	`		103	0			
1	848	PRTX			104	RTN			
1									
1	049	RTN	Ι.		105	*LBLe		Rer	print
1	ə5e	*LBLE			106	SPC			
1	051	2	/ [*]	o mean normai	107	SPC			
1	052	RCLD			108	RCLI			
1			Ι.						
1	85 3	X£Y?	11	fV _{corr} ≤ 2, GTO0 for	109	INT			
1	354	6700	s	tandard.	110				
1	855	RCL9			111	0			
1	056	1			112	5			
-	050	1							
L-		1.			STERS	10		1.	
0		ľ	2	3 4	5	6	7	⁸ % r	n.n. ⁹ C
-									C
S0		S1	S2	S3 S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9
		1			1			1	
A		-	Тв	c	D		TF.	-	L
ľ.	BSA (n	n ²)	Burea	Uurea	v., 4	nl/min)	^E V (ml/min)		Ptnt # .05
	(0			Unea		,,	L • (/.//////)		Fuit # .05



Creatinine Clearance

801 *LBLA			857			
	1.1.1		0.7.	:		Patient ID = Ptnt # .06
	V/L		058	e		r utione i B
063 *LBLB			259	6		
	1 v					
004 STOE	1.		060	+		
005 F0?				CTOL		
			861	STOI		
006 SPC	1		062	PRTX		
007 F0?						
			063	SPC		
902 PRTX			064	RTN		
009 F2?	11 F2	set, must correct for	065	¥LBL☆,		
810 GTO0	BSA.					Print toggle
	000		8 66	F0?		
011 GT01	· · · ·		967	6100		
812 *LBL0						
			068	SFØ		
013 1			069	1		
614 .		1 70	878	RTN		
015 7		$=\frac{1.73}{BSA}$ V				
	V corr	= DCA V	071	≢LBL0		
816 3		взя	072	CFO		
017 RCLA						
			ð73	6		
018 ÷			874	RTN		
015 ×			075	#LBLe		Reprint
020 *LBL1						neprint
	-		076	SPC		
021 STOD	Outp	ut	077	SPC		
022 F0?	1 +					
			078	RCLI		
023 PRTX			079	INT		
				101		
024 F0?			0SC			
025 SFC						
			081	0		
026 RTN			0 82	6		
027 #LBLC						
			083	+		
028 STOC	Ucrea			PRTX		Patient ID
	Crea	π	084			
029 F0?			085	SPC		
030 PRTX	1					v
	1		0 86	RCLE		· ·
031 RTN	1		087	PRTX		
032 *LBLD						V _{согг}
			088	RCLD		V _{corr}
033 STOB	Pcreat					
	· creat		089	PRTX		
034 F0?				SPC		
			292			
			890			
035 PRTX			090 091	RCLC		U _{creat}
			091	RCLC		Ucreat
035 PRTX 036 RCLC			091 092	RCLC PRTX		
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD			091 092	RCLC PRTX		
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD	C =	υV	091 092 093	RCLC PRTX RCLB		U _{creat} P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD 038 ×	C = -	U V P	091 092 093 094	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX		
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD	C = -	<u>u v</u> P	091 092 093 094	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX		
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD 038 x 039 RCLB	C = -	U V P	091 092 093 094 095	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD 038 X 039 RCLE 040 ÷	C = -	U V P	091 092 093 094	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX		
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD 038 x 039 RCLB	C = -	UV P	891 892 893 894 895 896	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLC 038 x 039 RCLE 040 ÷ 041 ST09	C = -	U V P	891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD 038 x 035 RCLF 040 ÷ 041 ST09 042 F0?	c = -	U <u>V</u> P	891 892 893 894 895 896	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLC 038 x 039 RCLE 040 ÷ 041 ST09	C = -	U <u>V</u> P	891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD 038 × 035 RCLF 040 ÷ 041 ST09 042 F07 043 SPC	c = -	U <u>V</u> P	891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLC 038 X 035 RCLF 040 ÷ 041 ST09 042 F0? 043 SPC 044 F0?	c = -	UV P	891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLC 038 X 035 RCLF 040 ÷ 041 ST09 042 F0? 043 SPC 044 F0?	c = -	uv ₽	891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLC 038 x 035 RCLE 040 ÷ 041 ST09 042 F0? 043 SPC 044 F0? 045 PRTX	c = -	UV P	891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLC 038 X 039 RCLE 040 ÷ 041 ST09 042 F0? 043 SPC 044 F0? 045 PRTX 046 RTM	c = -	U V P	891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLC 038 X 039 RCLE 040 ÷ 041 ST09 042 F0? 043 SPC 044 F0? 045 PRTX 046 RTM	c = -	u <u>v</u> P	891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCL 048 X 040 ÷ 044 ÷ 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 045 PRTX 046 RTM 047 #LBLa			891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLC 038 × 038 × 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 045 PRTX 046 RTH 047 #LELa 048 0			891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLC 038 × 038 × 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 045 PRTX 046 RTH 047 #LELa 048 0		U V P	891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLC 038 X 039 RCLE 040 ÷ 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 045 PRTX 046 RTM 047 #LBL₀ 048 0 049 STOI			891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLC 038 X 039 RCLE 040 ÷ 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 045 PRTX 046 RTM 047 #LBL₀ 048 0 049 STOI			891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLC 038 × 039 RCLE 040 ÷ 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 045 PRTX 046 RTM 047 *LBL 046 RTM			891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLC 038 x 049 ÷ 044 ÷ 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 045 PRTX 046 RTM 047 #LELA 048 0 049 STOJ 050 RTM 051 #LELA			891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLC 038 x 049 ÷ 044 ÷ 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 045 PRTX 046 RTM 047 #LELA 048 0 049 STOJ 050 RTM 051 #LELA	 Clear	for reprint.	891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLC 038 X 039 RCLE 040 ÷ 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 045 PRTX 046 RTN 047 #LBL₀ 048 0 049 STO1 050 RTN 051 #LBL6 052 SF2	 Ciear Set F	for reprint.	891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLC 038 x 038 x 044 ÷ 044 ÷ 043 SPC 044 F0° 045 PRTX 046 RTM 047 #LELA 048 0 049 STOJ 050 RTM 051 #LELA	 Clear	for reprint.	891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD 038 x 035 RCLE 040 ÷ 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 045 PRTX 045 RTN 047 xLBL6 048 0 049 STO1 051 xLBL6 051 xLBL6 052 SF2 053 RCL	 Ciear Set F	for reprint.	891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLC 038 X 035 RCLE 044 ÷ 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 045 PRTX 046 RTH 046 RTH 047 #LBL6 049 STOJ 050 RTH 051 RTH 052 SF2 053 RCL 053 RCL 053 RCL	 Ciear Set F	for reprint.	891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD 038 x 035 RCLE 040 ÷ 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 045 PRTX 045 RTN 047 xLBL6 048 0 049 STO1 051 xLBL6 051 xLBL6 052 SF2 053 RCL	 Ciear Set F	for reprint.	891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD 038 x 039 RCLB 040 ÷ 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 044 F0° 045 PRTX 046 RTN 047 #LBL 046 RTN 047 #LBL 046 STOI 050 RTN 051 #LBLS 053 RCLA 053 #LLS	 Ciear Set F	for reprint.	891 892 893 894 895 896 897	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLC 038 X 035 RCLE 044 ÷ 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 045 PRTX 046 RTH 046 RTH 047 #LBL6 049 STOJ 050 RTH 051 RTH 052 SF2 053 RCL 053 RCL 053 RCL	 Ciear Set F	for reprint. 2 to allow correction SA.	891 893 893 894 895 896 897 896	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD 038 × 039 RCLB 040 ÷ 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 044 F0° 045 PRTX 046 RTN 047 ¥LBL 048 0 049 STOI 050 RTN 051 ¥LBLS 053 FCLA 053 ¥LELS	 Ciear Set F	for reprint. 2 to allow correction SA.	891 893 893 894 895 896 897 896	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX		P _{creat}
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD 038 X 039 RCLD 040 ÷ 041 ST09 042 F09 043 SPC 044 F09 045 PRTX 046 RTN 047 #LBL& 049 ST01 050 RTN 051 RTN 052 SF2 033 RCLA 055 #LBLC 056 INT	 Clear Set F for B 	for reprint. 2 to allow correction SA. PEGIS	891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX RCL9 PRTX RTN		Poreet C
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD 038 × 039 RCLB 040 ÷ 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 044 F0° 045 PRTX 046 RTN 047 ¥LBL 048 0 049 STOI 050 RTN 051 ¥LBLS 053 FCLA 053 ¥LELS	 Ciear Set F	for reprint. 2 to allow correction SA. PEGIS	891 893 893 894 895 896 897 896	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX	7	Porest C
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD 038 X 039 RCLD 040 ÷ 041 ST09 042 F09 043 SPC 044 F09 045 PRTX 046 RTN 047 #LBL& 049 ST01 050 RTN 051 RTN 052 SF2 033 RCLA 055 #LBLC 056 INT	 Clear Set F for B 	for reprint. 2 to allow correction SA. PEGIS	891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX RCL9 PRTX RTN	7	Poreet C
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLC 038 x 046 ± 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 045 PRTX 046 RTH 047 #LBLa 048 0 049 STOI 050 RTH 051 #LBLA 055 #LCLA 055 INT 0 1	 Clear Set F for B 2 3	for reprint. 2 to allow correction SA. REGIS	891 892 893 894 895 896 895 895 895 895 895 898	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC PRTX RCL9 PRTX RTN RTN		Рствет С
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD 038 X 039 RCLD 040 ÷ 041 ST09 042 F09 043 SPC 044 F09 045 PRTX 046 RTN 047 #LBL& 049 ST01 050 RTN 051 RTN 052 SF2 033 RCLA 055 #LBLC 056 INT	 Clear Set F for B 	for reprint. 2 to allow correction SA. REGIS	891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC RCL9 PRTX RCL9 PRTX RTN	7 57	Porest C
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD 038 x 049 ± 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 045 PRTX 046 RTH 047 #LBLa 046 RTH 051 #LBLA 055 #LCLA 055 INT 0 1	 Clear Set F for B 2 3	for reprint. 2 to allow correction SA. REGIS	891 892 893 894 895 896 895 895 895 895 895 898	RCLC PRTX RCLB PRTX SPC PRTX RCL9 PRTX RTN RTN		Рствет С
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD 038 x 035 RCLE 040 ÷ 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 045 PRTX 046 RTH 047 #LBLc 0452 SF2 0453 RCLA 051 #LBLL 052 SF2 053 RCLA 054 F0° 055 #LBLL 055 STO1 0 1	 Clear Set F for B 2 3 S2 S2 S3	for reprint. 2 to allow correction SA. PEGIS 4 S4	891 892 893 894 895 895 895 895 895 895 895 898 898 898	RCLU PRTX RCLU PRTX SPC PRTX RCL9 PRTX RTN RTN S6 S6		Рствет С
035 PRIX 036 RCLC 037 RCLE 038 x 035 RCLE 040 + 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 045 PRIX 046 RTN 047 #LBLc 048 Ø 049 STO1 051 #LBLC 052 SF2 033 RCLA 055 INT 0 1 50 S1	 Ciear Set F for B 2 3 S2 S3 In	for reprint. 2 to allow correction SA. 4 4 S4 IC	891 893 893 894 895 896 897 896 897 898 5 5 5	RCLE PRTX RCLE PRTX SPC PRTX RCL9 PRTX RTN 8TN 8TN	S7	Poreet C 8 9 C 58 59
035 PRTX 036 RCLC 037 RCLD 038 x 035 RCLE 040 ÷ 041 STO9 042 F0° 043 SPC 044 F0° 045 PRTX 046 RTH 047 #LBLc 045 STO1 058 KCLA 051 #LBLE 052 SF2 053 KCLA 054 FTN 055 #LBLE 055 STO1 0 1	 Clear Set F for B 2 3 S2 S2 S3	for reprint. 2 to allow correction SA. PEGIS 4 S4	891 892 893 894 895 895 895 895 895 895 895 898 898 898	RCLE PRTX RCLE PRTX SPC PRTX RCL9 PRTX RTN 8TN 8TN		Рствет С

1								
			BEL C		ELAGO		SET STATI	
^ Vtt	β ↓	LA C Ucreet	BELS 10 Portest	E	FLAGS ⁰ Print		SET STATUS TRIG	DISP
^A V†t ^a Clear	В ў [▶] Сог ВЅА?	LA C U _{creat} ^C Ptnt #	· creat	E • Reprint	FLAGS ⁰ Print	FLAGS		DISP FIX 121
		LA C U _{creat} ^C Ptnt # 2	BELS P prest d p off? 3 8		⁰ Print	FLAGS ON OFF 1 2 2 2 2		DISP FIX SCI = SCI = ENG = n_2

Amniotic Fluid Assay

1 6	301	*LBLA			057	RCLB		∆ A ₄₅₀ (y)
a	302	FIX			358	X₽Y		400
	903	DSP2			059	÷		
	904	STOE		A365	060	ST09		b = y/a ^x
	005	F0?			861	FØ?		
	906	SPC			062	PRTX		
	907	F0?			063	RTH		
	90 8	PRTX		1	864	*LBLE		
	909	RTN			065	3		
6	916	≉LBLB			066	RCL9		
6	911	STOD		A550	∂ 67			
1 8	912	F0?			068	7		
	913	PRTX			869	X>Y?		If $b < 0.7$, have zone 1.
	814	RTN			878	GT01		
		#LBLC			071	R∔		
	916	STOC			872	X>Y?		If $b > 3$, have zone 3.
		F0?		A450	073	GT03		11 b > 3, 11ave 2011e 3.
	917							
	818	PRTX			074	2		Otherwise, have zone 2.
	819	RCLE			075	ST00		
	92 0	LN			076	#LBL1		
6	921	RCLD			877	1		
6	822	LN			078	GT00		
6	823	-			079	#LBL3		
	924				080			
	925	5		This changes if	081	≭LBL 0		
	926	Å			082	STOR		
	920 927	-		different wavelengths	083	FIX		Zone number
		-		of light are used.				
	928	×			084	DSPØ		
	929	RCLD			085	F0?		
	930	LN			086	PRTX		
0	931	+			887	RTN		
8	32	e×			088	≭LBL a		
1 a	333	-			089	CLX		Initialize
	34	STOB		Δ A450	896	STOR		mitialize
	935	FØ?		A A450	091	ST09		
	936	SPC			092	STOA		
	937 937	F0?						
	938 938	PRTX			093	RTN		
					094	#LBLc		Patient ID = Ptnt # .07
	339	FØ?			095	INT		
	940	SPC			896			
	341	RTH			097	0		
6	942	*LBLD						
6	943	STOA			098	7		
		JICH.		Week (x)	898 899	, ⁷		
	344	FIX		Week (x)		7 • \$T01		
		FIX		Week (x)	899 100	stoi		
8	345	FIX DSP0		Week (x)	099 100 101	STOI PRTX		
8	945 946	FIX DSP0 F0?		Week (x)	899 100 101 102	+ STOI PRTX SPC		
0	945 946 947	FIX DSP0 F0? PRTX		Week (x)	899 100 101 102 103	+ STOI PRTX SPC RTN		
9 9 9 9	945 946 947 948	FIX DSP0 F0?		Week (x)	899 100 101 102 103 104	+ STOI PRTX SPC RTN *LBLd		Print toola
0 0 0 0	945 946 947 948 949	FIX DSP0 F0? PRTX DSP2		Week (x)	899 100 101 102 103 104 105	+ STOI PRTX SPC RTN *LBLd F0?		Print toggle
0 0 0 0 0 0 0	945 946 947 948 949 950	FIX DSP0 F0? PRTX DSP2 9		Week (x)	899 100 101 102 103 104 105 106	+ STOI PRTX SPC RTN *LBLd F0? GTO0		Print toggle
0 0 0 0 0 0 0	945 946 947 948 949 950 951	FIX DSP0 F0? PRTX DSP2 9 1		Week (x) Slope constant a	899 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107	+ STOI PRTX SPC RTN *LBLd F0?		Print toggle
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952	FIX DSP0 F0? PRTX DSP2 9 1 5			899 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108	+ STOI PRTX SFC RTN *LBLd F0? GTO0 SF0 1		Print toggle
8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953	FIX DSP0 F0? PRTX DSP2 9 1 5 0			899 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107	+ STOI PRTX SPC RTN *LBLd F0? GTO0		Print toggle
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854	FIX DSP0 F0? PRTX DSP2 9 1 5 0 9			899 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108	+ STOI PRTX SFC RTN *LBLd F0? GTO0 SF0 1		Print toggle
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953	FIX DSP0 F0? PRTX DSP2 9 1 5 0			899 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109	+ STOI PRTX SPC RTN *LBLd F0? GTO0 SF0 1 RTN		Print toggle
8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854	FIX DSP0 F0? PRTX DSP2 9 1 5 0 9			899 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110	+ STOI PRTX SPC RTN *LBLd F0? GTO0 SF0 1 RTN *LBL0		Print toggle
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	845 846 847 848 859 850 851 852 853 854 855	FIX DSP0 F0? PRTX DSP2 9 1 5 0 9 1 5 0 9 XZY		Slope constant a	899 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 109 110 111	+ STOI PRTX SPC RTN *LBLd F0? GTO0 SF0 1 RTN *LBL0 CF0		Print toggle
8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	845 846 847 848 859 850 851 852 853 854 855	FIX DSP0 F0? PRTX DSP2 9 1 5 0 9 1 5 0 9 XZY	2	Slope constant a	899 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112	+ STOI PRTX SPC RTN *LBLd F0? GTO0 SF0 1 RTN *LBL0 CF0	7	18 19
0 9 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 0 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	845 846 847 848 859 850 851 852 853 854 855	FIX DSP0 F02 PRTX DSP2 9 1 5 0 9 X2Y Y×		Slope constant a	099 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 111 5 5	+ STOI PRTX SPC RTN *LBLd F0? GTO0 SF0 SF0 SF0 SF0 CF0 CF0 0 6		8 Zone 9 b
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	845 846 847 848 859 850 851 852 853 854 855	FIX DSP0 F0? PRTX DSP2 9 1 5 0 9 1 5 0 9 XZY	2 \$2	Slope constant a a ^x REGI	899 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 111 112 STERS	+ STOI PRTX SPC RTN *LBL0 SF0 SF0 SF0 SF0 1 RTN *LBL0 CF0 CF0 0	7 57	18 19
0 0 0 0 0 50	845 846 847 848 859 859 859 851 852 853 854 855 856	FIX DSP0 F02 PRTX DSP2 9 1 5 5 6 9 X2Y YX 1 5 1	S2	Slope constant a	099 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	+ STOI PRTX SPC RTN *LBLd F0? GTO0 SF0 SF0 SF0 SF0 CF0 CF0 0 6	S7	8 Zone 9 b
0 0 0 0 0 50	845 846 847 848 859 850 851 852 853 854 855	FIX DSP0 F02 PRTX DSP2 9 1 5 5 6 9 X2Y YX 1 5 1		Slope constant a	099 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 111 5 5	+ STOI PRTX SPC RTN *LBU GTO0 SF0 SF0 SF0 SF0 RTN *LBL0 CF00 B S6 S6		8 Zone 9 b



113 RTN							
114 #LBLe		Reprint					
115 FIX							
116 DSP2							
117 SPC							
118 SPC							
119 RCLI							
120 INT							
121 .							
122 0							
123 7							
124 +							
125 FRTX		Ptnt # .07					
126 SPC							
127 RCLE		A365					
		~366					
128 PRTX		A					
129 RCLD		A550					
130 PRTX							
131 RCLC		A450					
132 PRTX							
133 SPC							
134 RCLB		∆ A ₄₅₀					
135 PRTX							
136 SPC							
137 RCLA		Week					
138 DSP0							
139 PRTX							
140 RCL9		ь					
141 DSP2							
142 PRTX							
143 RCL8		Zone					
144 DSP0							
145 PRTX							
146 RTN							
110 810							
1		1	1				
		LABELS		FLAGS		SET STATUS	
A A365 B A	A550 C A45		E Zone	FLAGS ⁰ Print	FLAGS	SET STATUS	DISP
~300		o→∆ ^D Wk→b	20110		FLAGS	TRIG	
^a Clear ^b	^C Ptnt	o→∆ ^D Wk→b t # ^d P off?	e Reprint	0 Print	FLAGS ON OFF 0 🕱 🗆	TRIG	FIX 🔀
^a Clear ^b		o→∆ ^D Wk→b	20110		FLAGS ON OFF 0 😰 🗆 1 🗆 🖬	TRIG DEG 🛛 GRAD 🗆	FIX ⊠S SCI □
^a Clear ^b	^C Ptnt	o→∆ ^D Wk→b t # ^d P off?	e Reprint	0 Print	FLAGS ON OFF 0 🕱 🗆	TRIG	FIX 🔀

Blood Acid-Base Status

001 1.4.1.6.1.4.5.4.6.5.4.5.4.5.4.5.4.5.4.5.4.5.4.5.4										
e33 e45 e47 e47 e47 e47 e47 e47 e47 e46 e e47 e47 e46 e e e				вт						
add F8° add best add add <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>10*</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>							10*			
eef 3 ef 3 eef 3 ef2 6 ef3 7 eef 7 ef4 x ef6 x eef 7 ef6 x ef6 x eef 570 37.8T ef6 sE10 set0 set0 eff 31.8T F1 set for BT. ef6 set0 set0 set0 eff 31.8LB ef6 set0 set0 set0 eff 31.6E PCO3 eff eff set0 ref1 set0 ref1 eff set0 ref1							•			
Bef 3 Bef 3 Bef X2Y Bef F1 Bef S7										
ee? 7 ee33 7 ee64 x s(10 ^{pH} - pK) ee16 ST09 37.8T ee63 7 ee17 ST09 37.8T ee63 ST05 s(10 ^{pH} - pK) ee18 ST09 37.8T ee66 ST05 s(10 ^{pH} - pK) ee17 ST02 ST05 ee65 x ee65 x ee17 F87 PCO3 ee78 ST06 TCO2 ee78 TCO2 ee78 FT ee75 stBt		SPC								
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$										
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $										
866 STOP 37-8T 866 LSTX 867 LSTX 811 SF1 F1 set for BT. 966 RCLD 967 + 813 sLLB PCO3 67 + 966 RCLD 967 + 814 STOP PCO3 67 STOP 7CO3 7CO3 <td< th=""><th>608</th><th>XZY</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>(conH-nK)</th><th></th></td<>	608	XZY							(conH-nK)	
bit SF1 F1 set for BT. Bit	889	-							s(10 ^{p,1-p,k})	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	010	ST09				066	LSTX			
e13 e16.15 FP PCO_1 66.5 x TCO_2 e14 STDE PCO_3 67.6 STDA TCO_2 e15 F89 97.2 PRTX 07.7 F89 e17 F19 To correct for BT, GTO 0. 87.3 CF1 Clear flag 1. e19 F101 For 37°, GTO 1. 87.5 STDE 87.6 STOE e22 . Correct PCO ₃ to 37°. 87.8 SPC Hgb	011	SF1		F1 set for BT.		067	+			
	012	RTH				068	RCLD			
e14 510e 1 616 5100 1C02 e15 F89 617 F17 To correct for BT, GTO 0. 872 PRTX Clear flag 1. e19 GT01 For 37°, GTO 1. 873 STBE 874 RTN e21 RLP 675 ST08 Hgb 875 ST08 Hgb e22 e23 e 685 97 F89 F97 881 RCL5 882 RCL5 883 RCL5 883 RCL5 883 881 RCL5 882 RCL5 885 9 883 87 5 885 9 883 87 5 887 5 887 5 887 5 887 5 887 5 887 5 887 5 887 5 887 5 887 6 887 5 887 5 887 5 887 5 887 5 887 6 887 6 887 6 887 6 887 6 887 6 <	813	#LBLB				069	x			
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	814	STOE		PCO ₂		070	STOA		TCO ₂	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	∂ 15	F0?				071	F0?		-	
$ \begin{vmatrix} e18 & cTOe \\ e19 & cTO \\ e20 & eLBL \\ e21 & RCL 9 \\ e22 & e \\ e22 & e \\ e22 & e \\ e24 & 1 \\ e25 & 9 \\ e24 & 1 \\ e25 & 9 \\ e26 & x \\ e26 & x \\ e27 & 1e^{p} \\ e28 & x \\ e29 & eLBL 1 \\ e33 & STOD \\ e33 & STOD \\ e33 & STOD \\ e33 & STOD \\ e33 & STOC \\ e34 & Fe^{p} \\ e33 & STOC \\ e33 & F1^{p} \\ e33 & STOC \\ e33 & F1^{p} \\ e34 & F6^{p} \\ e43 & F1^{p} \\ e43 & F1^{p} \\ e44 & e^{p} \\ e44 & e^{p} \\ e44 & e^{p} \\ e44 & e^{p} \\ e44 & 1 \\ e55 & 1 \\ e75 & 1 $	016	PRTX				072	PRTX			
$ \begin{vmatrix} e18 & cT0e \\ e19 & cT01 \\ e19 & cT01 \\ e19 & cT01 \\ e12 & cT01 \\ $	017	F1?		To correct for	BT, GTO 0.	073	CF1		Clear flag 1.	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	018	ST00					RTN			
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		GT01		For 37°, GTO	1.		*LBLE			
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $									Hgb	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $										
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				Correct PCO ₂	to 37°.		SPC			
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		ė							1	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		9								
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $										
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $										
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $										
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$										
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				PCO. (37°C)			-			
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				1002 (37 0)			÷			
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $										
834 F6? 990 . 835 PRTX 0 091 6 836 F1? To correct for BT, GTO 0. 392 3 837 GTO2 For 37°, GTO 2. 095 + 838 GTO2 For 37°, GTO 2. 095 + 049 RCL8 096 7 041 . Correct pH to 37° 097 . 041 . 096 7 044 . 096 7 0441 . 099 RCLP 0444 . 096 7 0444 . 099 RCLP 0444 . 099 RCLP 0444 . 1080 - 0447 . . 1081 x 048 #LBL2 . . 1084 4 0451 #LBLD Compute TCO2. 1085 . . 052 RTH 055 1				pН						
#35 PRTX 091 6 #36 F1? To correct for BT, GTO 0. 392 3 #37 GTO 2 091 6 392 3 #38 GTO 2 For 37°_GTO 2. 094 x 095 + #39 #BL8.0 For 37°_GTO 2. 095 + 096 7 #44 . 096 7 097 . 096 7 #44 . 099 RCLE . 098 4 099 #44 . 099 RCLP #44 . 099 RCLP #44 . 099 RCLP .							1			
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $							ż			
#37 CT00 #93 RCL6 #38 & GT02 #93 #CL6 #39 #LBL0 #96 7 #44 #96 7 #41 . #996 7 #42 # #996 7 #44 . #996 7 #44 . #996 7 #44 . #996 7 #44 . #996 7 #44 . #996 7 #44 . #996 7 #44 . #997 . #44 . #998 # #44 . #099 RCLP #44 . #080 - #47 . . 181 x #48 #LBL2 . . 182 . #50 RTH . . 186 1 #51 #LBLD Compute TCO2. 186 . . #55 1 .<				T	BT CTO O					
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				To correct for	BT, GTO U.					
039 #LBL0 1000100000000000000000000000000000000				5 07° 070	•					
040 RCL9 041 . 042 R 043 1 044 . 043 1 044 . 045 . 046 . 047 . 046 . 046 . 047 . 048 . 046 . 047 . 048 . 049 STOP 048 . 049 STOP 047 . 048 . 049 STOP 047 . 048 . 049 STOP 049 . 049 . 051 *LBLD 0 . 0 . 0 . 110 . 1111 . 055 . 0 . 111 . 056 . 111 . 056 . 111 . 056 . 111 .				For 37 . GIU	<u> </u>					
Ø41 . Correct pH to 37° Ø97 . Ø98 4 Ø99 RCLP Ø99 RCLP Ø99 RCLP 100 103 2 . 101 x 102 103 2 . 103 2 . 103 2 . 104 4 . 109 PH (37°C) 105 103 2 . 104 4 . 849 STOB PH (37°C) 105 104 4 . 107 RCL8 . 108 . 104 4 . .										
• • •		RULS		0	a a °		'			
 		À		Correct pH to	37					
844 4 845 6 846 181 846 181 847 - 947 - 948 \$LBL2 948 \$LBL2 949 \$FIR 949 \$FIR 951 \$LBL2 953 \$RTN 955 1 955 1 955 1 955 1 955 1 955 1 955 1 955 1 955 1 955 1 955 1 955 1 955 1 955 1 956 112 3 4 5(1) 52 83 54 51 52 83 54 84 55 95 1 9 9 9 7 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 10 9 10 9 10 9 10		-					PLIP			
045 6 046 x 047 - 047 - 048 xLBL2 049 \$TOP 048 xLBL2 049 \$TOP 047 - 048 xLBL2 049 \$TOP 040 \$TOP 111 \$100 112 \$3 111 \$112 111 \$112 111 \$112 111 \$112 111 \$112 111 \$112 111 \$112 111 \$112 111 \$112 111 \$112 111 \$111 111 \$111 111 \$111 111 \$100 111 \$100 111 \$100							KULE			
046 x 047 - 048 *LBL2 049 \$TOP 0 1 10 \$ 0 1 10 \$ 11 \$ 11 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 112 \$ 111 \$ 112 \$ 111 \$ 112 \$ 111 \$ 112 \$ 111 \$ 112 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$ 111 \$		ž					- -			
947 - 193 2 948 #LBL2 - 193 2 949 #LBL2 - 194 4 949 #LBL2 - 195 - 950 RTN - 195 - 951 #LBLD - 195 - 953 #CLP - 196 1 954 . 199 0 955 1 111 4 955 1 112 3 956 1 112 3 955 1 112 3 956 1 12 3 956 1 12 3 956 1 12 3 957 8 5 956 1 12 9 37-BT 50 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9 9		-					2			
048 *LBL2 104 - 049 \$TOB pH (37°C) 105 - 050 RTH 106 1 051 *LBLD Compute TCO2. 107 RCL8 055 1 110 1 056 1 112 3 0 1 2 3 4 550 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 6 S5 S9		-					-			
0 1 2 3 4 5(10PH-PK) 1(PC-PK) 1(#1 RI 2								
#50 RTN Product Prod Prod Prod				-11 (07° C)			_			
Ø51 #LBLD Compute TCO2. 107 RCL8 Ø52 RELR Gompute TCO2. 126 126 Ø53 6 126 126 126 Ø55 1 110 1 Ø55 1 111 4 Ø56 1 112 3 O 1 2 3 4 5(10 ^{pH-pK}) 6(HCO3 ⁻) 7 B Hgb 9.7-BT S0 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9				pri (37 C)			- 1			
Ø52 R£LR Compute TCO2. 126 127 Ø53 6 129 6 128 128 Ø55 1 110 1 111 4 Ø55 1 111 4 112 3 0 1 2 3 4 5(10PH-pK) 6 [HCO3 ⁻¹] 7 BE 8 Hgb 9 37-BT S0 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9 A										
#53 6 #54 109 #55 1 #56 111 #56 1 112 3 8 5 11 2 3 4 5 5 11 2 3 4 5 5 6 1609 9 1 112 3 8 5 8 5 9 8 9 37-BT 8 5 8 5 9 8 9 37-BT				Compute TCO	2.		NULU			
854 110 1 855 1 111 4 956 1 111 4 916 1 112 3 0 1 2 3 4 5(10 ^{pH-pK}) 50 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 50 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 6 HCO ₃ ⁻¹) 7 BE Hgb 937-BT 56 57 58 59							à			
0 1 2 3 4 5 11 4 0 1 2 3 4 5 (10PH-pK) 6 (HCO3 ⁻¹) 7 BE 8 Hgb 9.37-BT 50 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9										
0 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 [HCO3 ⁻⁷] 7 BE 8 Hgb 9 37-BT S0 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9 A		i								
REGISTERS 0 1 2 3 4 5 (10 ^{pH} -pK) 6 [HCO3 ⁻] 7 BE Hgb 9 37-BT 50 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9 A B C D E 1		1								
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		•			REGIS	STERS	<u> </u>		1	
S0 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9 A	0	1	2	3			6	7	8 9	
A B C D E I									Hgb 3	7–BT
	S0	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8 S9	
		1		1		-				
Priter / Pringut Poug 1377 Poug input Ptnt #.08	Г 1	CO ₂ B	pH (37°)	с _~ ц			7°)	E BCO include	Bea : #	00
	. '		p., (07)	рн	mput	FCU ₂ (3	· · ·	FCO2 input	Ptnt #.	Uđ

113 x 114 - 115 x		169 CHS 170 PRTX 171 SPC		вт	
116 ST07 117 F0? 118 PRTX	BE	172 #LBL@ 173 RCLE		PCO ₂ input	
115 PRIA 119 RTN 120 RCL6		174 PRTX 175 RCLC		pH input	
120 RCL0 121 F0º 122 PRTX	[HCO ₃ ⁻]	176 PRTX 177 RCLA 178 PRTX		TCO2	
123 RTN 124 #LBLo		179 SPC 180 RCL8		Hgb	
125 0 126 ST06	mitanze.	151 PRTX 182 RCL7		BE	
127 ST07 128 ST08		183 PRTX 184 RCL6		[HCO3_]	
129 ST09 130 ST01 131 RTM		185 PRTX 186 RTN			
132 #LBLc 133 INT	 Patient ID = Ptnt # .08.				
134 . 125 e					
136 8 137 +					
138 STOI 139 PRTX 148 SPC					
146 SFC 141 RTN 142 #LBLd					
143 F0? 144 GT00					
145 SF0 146 1					
147 RTN 148 ¥LBL0					
149 CF0 150 0 151 RTN					
152 #LBLe 153 SPC	 Reprint				
154 SPC 155 RCLI					
156 INT 157 . 158 0					
158 E 159 E 160 +					
161 PRTX 162 SPC	Patient ID				
163 RCL9 164 X=00	If no BT entered, GTO 0.				
165 GTO0 166 3 167 7					
168 -					
A BT B PCO ₂ C p	LABELS	FLAGS Hgb→BE ⁰ Print		SET STATUS	
		Reprint ¹ BT	FLAGS ON OFF 0 😰 🗆	TRIG	DISP
⁰ Used ¹ PCO ₂ (37) ² p	H (37) ³ ⁴	2	0 🛛 🗆 1 🗆 🕅 2 🗆 🕅	DEG 🖬 GRAD 🗆 RAD 🗆	FIX ⊠ SCI □ ENG 2□
5 6 7	8 9	3	3 🗆 🖬		n2

Oxygen Saturation and Content

301	*LBLA	вт	857	GTOO		
002	F0?		058	*LBL1		If input < 0, make positive
903	PRTX		859	CHS		
884	3		060	*LBL0		VPO2
005	7		861	STOC		VF02
99 6	XZY		862	ENTT		
807	-		0 63	ENT+		
808	ST09	37-BT	864	ENTT		
009	RCLD	Rcl PCO ₂ (if input).	065	1		
010	RTN		866	5		
011	*LBLB	PCO ₂	067	-		
012	F0?		068	x		
613	PRTX		0 69	2		
014	STOD		070			
015	RCLB	Rcl pH (if input).	071	4		
016	RTN		072	5		
017	#LBLC	-11	873	+		
018	FØ?	рН	874	x		
019	PRTX		875	2		Compute oxygen
020	STOB		876	EEX		saturation.
021	RTH		977	3		saturation.
022	*LBLD		878	+		1
823	F0?		079	×		1
024	PRTX		880	ST07		1 1
825	STOE	PO ₂ input	081	CLX		1
026	X < 0 ?		082	1		1
827	GT01	If input < 0, consider as	983	5		1
828	RCL9	VPO ₂ .		3		1 1
020	KCL3	Otherwise compute VPO ₂ .	084 085	×		1 1
030	ė					1 1
030			086	2		
	2		087	4		•
032			688	0		1
033	X		089	e		1
834	RCLB		890	+		
835	(091	×		
036	•		052	3		
037	4		093	1		
038	-		094	1		
039	•		095	6		
846	4		0 96	0		
841	8		097	-		
842	x		098	×		
043	+		099	2		
844	4		100	4		
845	0		101	EEX		
846	RCLD		102	5		
847	÷		103	+		
04 8	LOG		104	EEX		
849			105	2		1
050	0		106	÷		1
0 51	6		107	ST÷7		1
852	x		108	RCL7		O ₂ saturation (%).
85 3	+		189	SF2		F2 set to indicate
854	10×		110	F0?		
855	RCLE		111	SPC		saturation computed.
856	X		112	F0?		
			STERS			
0	1 2	3 4	5	6	7 6-4	8 11-1 9 07 07
					´ Sat	[°] Hgb [°] 37-BT
S0	S1 S2	S3 S4	S5	S6	S7	S8 S9
A	B	(37) C VPO ₂	D PCO ₂ (3		E PO2 input	Ptnt # .09
O ₂ cont	рп рп		100210		. of mpar	1 art # .00

	113	PRTX					169	PRTX			
	114	FØ?		1			170				
	115	SPC					171	STOI			
	116	RTN					172				
	117	RCL8		Bci Ha	b (if input).		173				
		R/S		inci rig	b (ii iiiput).					Print toggle	
	118						174				
		*LBLE					175				
	120	F2?			computed, do n	ot	176				
	121	GTO0		input i	t.		177				
	122	X≠Y					178				
	123	ST07		Otherw	ise store Sat.		179	#LBL0			
	124	F0?					180	CFe			
	125	PRTX					181	0			
	126	FØ?					182	RTH			
	127	SPC					183				
	128	XZY					194			Reprint	
		*LBL0		-			185				
				Store L	lab						
1	130	ST08		Store H	iyu.		186				
1	131	F0?		1			187				
1	132	PRTX		1			188				
1	133	RCL7		1			189				
	134	x					190	9			
	135	1		1			191			1	
1	136	3		1			192	PRTX		Patient ID	
	137	4		Compu	ite oxygen cont	ent.	193				
	138	×					194				
	139	RCLC					195				
	148	3					196				
	141	ĭ					197				
		x					192				
	142									вт	
	143	+					199				
	144	EEX					200			PCO ₂	
	145	4					201				
	146	÷					202			pН	
	147	STOA		O ₂ cor	tent		203	RCLE			
	148	F0?					204	PRTX		PO ₂ input	
	149	PRTX					205	SPC			
	150	RTN					206	RCL7			
		#LBL c					207			Saturation	
	152	0		Initiali	ze		208			Saturation	
	153	STOC					209			Hernoglobir	
1	154	STOE					210			riemogroun	·
1	155	STOI		1			211			0	
1	156	RTN		1			212			Content	
1				1							
1		*LBLb					213	RTN			
1	158	3		Rcl BT							
1	159	7									
1	160	RCL9									
	161	-		BT = 3	7 – (37-BT)					1	
1	162	RTH									
	163	#LBLc		1						1	
1	164	INT									
1	165			Patient	t ID = Ptnt # .0	y					
	166	e		1						1	
1	167	9		1							
1	168	+									
				LA	BELS			FLAGS		SET STATUS	
Α	вт	B PCO ₂	C p	н	^D PO₂ →Sat	E St	Hgb→O₂	⁰ Print	FLAGS	TRIG	DISP
-				'tnt #	d P off?		print	1			
	Clear	^D → RcIBT	P P								
-	Clear	^D → Rcl BT	2 P	unt #	3	4		² Sat computer		DEG 🖬 GRAD 🗆	SCI 🗆
-	Clear Used	^D → Rcl BT ¹ VPO ₂ 6		unt #				² Sat computed		GRAD □ RAD □	FIX X SCI ENG 2

Red Cell Indices

							T	
801	#LBLA			057	+			
002	STOE		Count.	058	STOI			
803	FØ?			059	PRTX			
004	PRTX			868	SPC			
005	RTN			861	RTN			
606	*LBLB				#LBL d			
			Hematocrit (%).	862			Print toggle	·
007	STOD		Hematocht (76).	0 63	F0?			
886	F0?			864	GT00			
889	PRTX			865	SFØ			
010	RTN			86 E	1			
011	#LBLC			067	RTN			
812	STOC		Hemoglobin.					
813	F0?			068	*LBL0			
				069	CFO			
014	PRTX			070	0			
015	F0?			071	RTN			
016	SPC			072	\$LBLe		Reprint.	
017	RCLD			873	SPC		Reprint.	
018	1		Compute MCV.	874	SPC			
019								
020				875	RCLI			
				076	INT			
821	RCLE			0?7				
822	÷			078	1			
023	STOB		MCV.	079	+			
024	F0?			888	PRTX		Patient ID.	
825	PRTX			881	SPC		1	
826	RTN						Count.	
627				082	RCLE		Count.	
828			Compute MCH.	083	PRTX			
				084	RCLD		Hct (%)	
829				085	PRTX			
030	0			886	RCLC		Hgb	
031	×			087	PETX		1	
832	RCLE			088	SPC			
033					RCLB		MCV	
034	STOR		MCH.	089			MCV	
035	F0?		MCH.	090	PRTX			
				091	RCLA		мсн	
836				892	PRTX			
837	RTN			893	RCL9		мснс	
038	*LBLE		Compute MCHC.	894	PRTX		1	
039	RCLC		Compute MCHC.	895	RTH			
846	EEX							
841	2							
842	x							
843								
844	÷			1			1	
845			MCHC.	1			1	
846	F0?			1			1	
847	PRTX			1			1	
848	RTN			1				
849				1				
850	A		Clear.	1				
	STOI			1				
851								I
052	RTN			1			1	
853			Batiant ID - Bast # 10	1			1	
854	INT		Patient ID = Ptnt # .10	1			1	
855				1			1	
856	1			1				
	· ·		BEO	STERS			1	
0	1	2	3 4	STERS 15	6	7	18	10
ľ	ľ	r i	r r	ľ	ľ	ľ	°	⁹ мснс
S0	S1	S2	S3 S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9
1	^r	32	~ ~	33	30	51	38	28
A		Тв		D		Te		
^ мсн		в мс∨	C Hgb	Hct	%)	E Count	Ptr	nt # .10
				1		1	1	

LABELS FLAGS SET STATUS Â Count B Hct (%) C Hgb→MCV Q→MCH E→MCHC Print FLAGS TRIG DISP 3 Clear b C Ptnt # dP off? e Reprint 1 0 ON OFF DEG GRAD SCI SCI<	
	a Clear b C Ptnt # d P off? e Reprint 1 ON OFF 0 ⊠ □ DEG ☑ FIX ☑

Total Blood Volume

Background counts. Backgro	_								
Background counts. Background counts. BSS F80 B63 F80 B65 GTOB B65 GTOB B64 FRTX		001	#LBLA			057	*LBL d		Print toggle
ab3 Frei ab4 Frei ab5 ST de ab6 st de st de ab6 st de st de ab6 st de					Background counts.				
ePed FFIX					-				
ebs F.TH									
eBe6 at Le E Volume injected. eBc3 at Le P eBe7 F80 eC4 CF6 eC4 CF6 eBe7 F80 eC5 P eC5 P eBe7 F80 Standard dilution. eC5 P P eBe7 F80 Standard dilution. eC6 RLP Reprint eB11 #LBC eB73 F10 RC1 Reprint Reprint eB13 F80 Standard CPM. eB73 1 Reprint Reprint eB14 #LBC									
epsilon Volume injected. epsilon Volume injected. epsilon epsilon <thepsilon< th=""> <thepsilon< th=""> epsilon</thepsilon<></thepsilon<>							-		
Bit Control Control <thcontrol< th=""> <thcontrol< th=""> <thcontr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Maluma inicated</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thcontr<></thcontrol<></thcontrol<>					Maluma inicated				
eight prix					Volume injected.				
e:is RTM 665 RTM 611 #1BLC Standard dilution. 665 SFC Reprint 613 F69 649 SFC 868 SFC 869 SFC 614 PETX 878 RCL1 871 INT 615 RTM 873 1 874 1 819 F69 Standard CPM. 873 1 874 1 819 F69 Whole blood CPM. 873 RCL1 874 1 820 STM 876 PETX 986 RCLD Vol. injected 821 RUL 876 RCLC Std. dilution 863 PRTX 864 RCL 864 872 Std. dilution 864 872 Std. dilution 864 872 Std. dilution 865 RTK 864 872 Std. CPM 865 RTL 866 RTM <td></td> <td>008</td> <td>F0?</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>064</td> <td>CFO</td> <td></td> <td></td>		00 8	F0?		1	064	CFO		
iiii standard dilution. 667 at BLC Reprint 612 STOC Standard dilution. 667 at BLC Reprint 613 F69 Standard dilution. 667 at BLC Reprint 614 PTX 673 I Reprint Reprint 616 #100 675 + Reprint Reprint 617 \$T08 Standard CPM. 673 I Reprint Reprint 618 PRY 676 PRTX Patient ID Reprint 619 REL 676 PRTX Patient ID Reprint 621 at BLE 676 PRTX Bok Bok 622 FRY Whole blood CPM. 877 RCL Std. dilution Std. 622 FCL Net Std. CPM = Std. CPM. 866 RCLA Bod Std. dilution 622 FCLE Net blood CPM. 867 </td <td></td> <td>005</td> <td>PRTX</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>065</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> <td> </td>		005	PRTX			065	6		
iiii standard dilution. 667 at BLC Reprint 612 STOC Standard dilution. 667 at BLC Reprint 613 F69 Standard dilution. 667 at BLC Reprint 614 PTX 673 I Reprint Reprint 616 #100 675 + Reprint Reprint 617 \$T08 Standard CPM. 673 I Reprint Reprint 618 PRY 676 PRTX Patient ID Reprint 619 REL 676 PRTX Patient ID Reprint 621 at BLE 676 PRTX Bok Bok 622 FRY Whole blood CPM. 877 RCL Std. dilution Std. 622 FCL Net Std. CPM = Std. CPM. 866 RCLA Bod Std. dilution 622 FCLE Net blood CPM. 867 </td <td></td> <td>010</td> <td>RTN</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>RTH</td> <td></td> <td></td>		010	RTN				RTH		
eight standard dilution. deg spc									Bassist
013 F00 023 SPC 070 RCLI 014 PTTX 070 RCLI 071 RCLI 071 015 RTM 072 . 072 . 072 . 017 STOB Standard CPM. 072 . 073 1 073 . 018 F07 B17 STOB Standard CPM. 074 1 074 . 074 . 074 . 074 . 074 . 075 RCLE 074 . 074 . 074 . 076 RCLE 076 RCLP 076 076 076 077 077 07					Standard dilution.				Reprint
014 PRTX 076 RCL1 015 RTN									
e15 RTM									
eff 6 #LBL0 eff 972 . eff \$F6 \$F7 \$1 \$673 1 eff \$F6 \$PTX \$673 1 \$675 + eff \$F6 \$PTX \$675 + \$675 + \$675 \$76 \$77 \$570 eff \$ELBLE \$675 \$PTX \$977 \$570 \$870 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
e17 STOR Standard CPM. e73 1 e18 FP0 e74 1 e75 + e20 RTM							INT		
		016	#LBLD			072			
e18 Fe? e19 PRTY e20 RTM e21 e21 e21 e22 s104 Whole blood CPM. e76 e77 sPC e76 e77 sPC e76 e77 sPC e76 e77 sPC e77 sPC e76 e77 sPC e77 sPC e77 sPC e87 e87 e87 e87 e87 e87 e87 e86 e79 e86 e79 e86 e79 e86 e79 e86 e79 e86 e81 e82 e81 e81<td></td><td>017</td><td>STOP</td><td></td><td>Standard CPM.</td><td>073</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td>		017	STOP		Standard CPM.	073	1		
# 19 PRTX PRTX PrtX PrtX PrtX PrtX PrtX PrtX PrtX PrtX Bck PrtX Bck PrtX Bck PrtX Bck PrtX Bck Dot Dot PrtX Bck Dot Dot Dot Dot Dot Dot Dot Dot Dot PrtX PrtX Dot Dot </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ī</td> <td></td> <td></td>							ī		
826 FTM 875 PRTX Patient ID 821 #LBLE Whole blood CPM. 877 SFC Bck Bck 823 F87 Whole blood CPM. 878 RCLE Bck Bck 824 FRTX 898 RCLD Vol. injected 814 Std. dilution 825 F87 Bck 888 RTX 888 RCLC Std. dilution 826 SFC Bck. 883 PRTX 885 RTX Bck. Std. CPM 825 FRTX Bck. 885 RTX Blood CPM Blood CPM 885 RTX Blood CPM 885 RTX Blood CPM 883 Std. CPM Blood CPM 885 RTX Blood CPM 885 RTX Blood CPM 883 Std. CPM Blood SPM									
#21 #LBLE Whole blood CPM. #77 SPC Bck #22 ST04 Whole blood CPM. #78 RCLE Bck #23 FP? #86 RCLD Vol. injected #24 PRTX #86 RCLD Std. dilution #25 SPC #87 RCLE Std. dilution #25 SPC #86 RCLL Std. dilution #27 RCLE Net Std. CPM = Std. CPM- #84 RCLE Std. dilution #27 RCLE Bck. #85 PRTX Blood CPM #28 RCLL Beck. #85 PRTX Blood CPM #27 Net blood CPM = Blood #87 PRTX Blood CPM #33 ± #88 SPC Blood CPM #33 ± #89 PRTX Blood CPM #33 ST0 #89 PRTX Blood volume #33 F8° #89 PRTX Blood volume #33 ST0 #89 PRTX Blood volume #34 RCLD Initialize. Blood volume #44 ST0E <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td>Patiant ID</td></t<>							•		Patiant ID
									Fatient ID
923 F8? F8? F8? Vol. injected 924 PRTX 986 RCLD Vol. injected 925 SPC Net Std. CPM = Std. CPM- 988 RCLE Std. dilution 927 RCLE Bck. 984 RCLB Std. dilution 928 RCLE Bck. 984 RCLB Std. CPM 929 - 683 PRTX 985 RCLA Blood CPM 629 - Bck. 985 RCLA Blood CPM Blood CPM 638 X2Y Net blood CPM = Blood 867 PRTX Blood CPM 637 PRTX 868 SPC Blood CPM Blood volume 637 X Total blood volume. 867 PRTX Blood volume 837 F0? Bit Intilize. 891 RTN 838 ST09 Initialize. Blood volume 842 #LBLa Initialize. 844 ST01 Bit Int <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
024 PRTX 988 RCLC Vol. injected 025 F0? 021 Std. CPM = Std. CPM = Std. CPM = 8100 083 PRTX 084 RCLE Std. dilution 028 RCLE Bck. 085 PRTX 085 PRTX 085 Std. CPM = 8100 031 RLE Net blood CPM = Blood 087 PRTX 086 Std. CPM = 8100 032 - CPM - Bck. 085 PRTX 086 Std. CPM = 8100 033 + 086 RCLP Blood CPM = 8100 087 PRTX 033 + 086 RCLP Blood CPM = 8100 087 PRTX 0337 + 086 RCLP Blood CPM = 8100 087 PRTX 034 RCLC 087 PRTX 089 Total blood volume 035 x 7 098 RTX 091 Total blood volume 033 F0? 099 RTX 091 RTN 041 RTM 043 0 045 ST01 045 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Whole blood CPM.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>BCK</td></td<>					Whole blood CPM.				BCK
925 F8? 927 RCL 981 PRTX Std. dilution 927 RCLE Bck. 983 PRTX 984 RCLE Std. CPM 928 RCLE Bck. 983 PRTX 986 RCLA Blood CPM 929 - 0 1 0 987 PRTX 986 RCLA Blood CPM 933 + 0 985 PRTX Blood CPM Blood CPM 985 PRTX 986 RCLA Blood Volume 0 987 RTH 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>023</td><td>F0?</td><td></td><td></td><td>079</td><td>PRTX</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		023	F0?			079	PRTX		
925 F8? 927 RCL 981 PRTX Std. dilution 927 RCLE Bck. 983 PRTX 984 RCLE Std. CPM 928 RCLE Bck. 983 PRTX 986 RCLA Blood CPM 929 - 0 1 0 987 PRTX 986 RCLA Blood CPM 933 + 0 985 PRTX Blood CPM Blood CPM 985 PRTX 986 RCLA Blood Volume 0 987 RTH 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>824</td><td>PRTX</td><td></td><td></td><td>980</td><td>RCLD</td><td></td><td>Vol. injected</td></t<>		824	PRTX			980	RCLD		Vol. injected
B2C SPC Net Std. CPM = Std. CPM- B22 RCLE Std. dilution B27 RCLE Bck. Bek. Bek. Bek. Bek. Bek. Bek. Bek. Bek. Std. CPM Std. CPM G38 X1Y Net blood CPM = Blood Bek. Bek. Bek. Blood CPM Blood CPM G33 + OPM-Bck. Bek. Bek. Bek. Blood CPM Blood CPM G33 + OPM-Bck. Bek. Bek. Bek. Blood CPM Blood CPM G33 RCLC Bek. Bek							PRTX		
927 RCLE Net Std. CPM 863 PFTX 863 PFTX 928 RCLE Bck. Bck. 884 RCLB Std. CPM 639 X=Y Btood CPM = Blood 885 PFTX Blood CPM 631 RCLE Net blood CPM = Blood 687 PETX Blood CPM 632 - CPM-Bck. 085 PETX Blood CPM 633 + 085 PETX Blood Volume 633 - 096 PETX Blood volume 633 - 097 RCLP Total blood volume 634 RCLD 098 PETX 099 635 x 099 RTN									Std dilution
928 RCLE Bck. 984 RLB Std. CPM 639 - 638 X*Y 986 RCLP Blood CPM 931 RCLE Net blood CPM = Blood 987 PRTX 986 SPC 933 + 0 029 RCL9 Total blood volume 935 RCLD 099 PRTX 099 PRTX 936 RCLD 099 PRTX 091 RTN 937 x Total blood volume. 091 RTN 037 x 091 RTN 0 037 x Total blood volume. 091 RTN 037 x Total blood volume. 091 RTN					Net Std. CPM - Std. CPM				
629 - 885 PRTX Biod CPM 630 X2Y Net blood CPM = Blood 885 PRTX Biod CPM 631 RCLC 885 PRTX 886 RCL 0 887 FRTX 633 + CPM-Bck. 887 PRTX 888 SPC 833 + 099 RCL9 Total blood volume. 991 RTN 835 x 091 RTN 091 RTN 835 ST09 093 F6? 094 PRTX 844 ST09 Biod volume. 1nitialize. 844 ST01 - - - 845 ST01 - - - 845 ST01 - - - 844 ST02 - - - 845 ST01 - - - 855 SPC - - - 855 SPC - - - 855 SPC - -									
638 X2Y Net blood CPM = Blood 886 RCLA Blood CPM 033 ÷ CPM-Bck. 068 SPC 078 Total blood volume. 034 RCLC 089 PRTX 089 PRTX 089 035 x 089 PRTX 088 SPC 089 036 RCLD 083 ST09 099 PRTX 091 RTN 037 x Total blood volume. 091 RTN 091 RTN 037 x Total blood volume. 091 RTN 091 RTN 043 F6? 92 PRTX 091 RTN 091 RTN 041 RTM 0 1 0 043 0 Patient ID = Ptnt # .11 044 ST01 Patient ID = Ptnt # .11			RULLE		BCK.				Std. CPM
e321 RCLE Net blood CPM = Blood e87 PRTX e332 - CPM-Bck. e88 SPC e333 ÷ e996 PRTX e996 PRTX e337 x e91 RTN Total blood volume. e338 ST09 e91 RTN e338 ST09 e91 RTN e44 RTN e91 RTN e44 ST0E e91 RTN e44 ST0E e91 RTN			-						1
• 32 · - • 832 · - 833 · 8 8 8		6 30	XZY						Blood CPM
#33 ÷ #34 RCL0 #98 RCL9 Total blood volume #36 RCLD #98 PRTX #91 RTN #91 RTN #37 x x #91 RTN #91 RTN #91 #37 x x #91 RTN #91 RTN #91 #38 \$T09 #93 F6? #94 RTN #91 RTN #41 RTM #91 #1 #1 #1 #1 #42 #LBLa Initialize. #1 #1 #1 #44 \$T0E #1 #1 #1 #1 #44 \$T0E #1 #1 #1 #1 #45 \$T01 #1 #1 #1 #1 #47 #LBLc #2 #1 #1 #1 #48 INIT #1 #1 #1 #1 #50 1 #1 #1 #1 #1 #51 1 #1 #1 #1 #1 #55 \$F0 #1 #1 #1 #1 #50 \$1 \$2 \$3 \$4 \$5 \$6 \$7		031	RCLE		Net blood CPM = Blood	087	PRTX		
#33 ÷ #34 RCL0 #98 RCL9 Total blood volume #36 RCLD #98 PRTX #91 RTN #91 RTN #37 x x #91 RTN #91 RTN #91 #37 x x #91 RTN #91 RTN #91 #38 \$T09 #93 F6? #94 RTN #91 RTN #41 RTM #91 #1 #1 #1 #1 #42 #LBLa Initialize. #1 #1 #1 #44 \$T0E #1 #1 #1 #1 #44 \$T0E #1 #1 #1 #1 #45 \$T01 #1 #1 #1 #1 #47 #LBLc #2 #1 #1 #1 #48 INIT #1 #1 #1 #1 #50 1 #1 #1 #1 #1 #51 1 #1 #1 #1 #1 #55 \$F0 #1 #1 #1 #1 #50 \$1 \$2 \$3 \$4 \$5 \$6 \$7		032	-		CPM- Bck	088	SPC		1 1
034 RCLC 096 PRTX 037 035 x 037 x 091 RTH 037 x Total blood volume. 091 RTH 038 ST09 040 PRTX 091 041 RTH 042 eLBLa Initialize. 043 0 044 STOE 045 STOI 045 STOI 046 RTN 047 #LBLc 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 7 8 9 TBV 80 S1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 7 8 9 FBV 80 S1 81 S2 83 S4 85 S6 87 S8 89			÷		Griff Bek.				Total blood volume
#35 x #36 RCLD #36 RCLD #37 x #38 \$T09 #40 PRTX #39 F6° #41 RTM #41 RTM #42 #BLa Initialize. #44 \$T0E #45 \$T0I #44 \$T0E #45 \$T0I #46 RTN #47 #BLc #48 INT #49 . #50 1 #51 1 #52 + #53 \$T0I #54 PRTX #55 \$FC #55 \$FC #55 \$FC #56 \$T #57 \$F #55 \$FC #55 \$F #56 \$T #57 \$F #50 \$S1 \$S2 \$S3 \$S4 \$S5 \$S6 \$S7 \$S8 \$S9									
036 RCLD 037 x 038 ST09 039 F0° 040 PRTX 041 RTM 042 #LBLa 043 0 044 STOE 044 STOE 045 STOI 046 RTN 047 #LBLe 048 INT 049 - 041 Patient ID = Ptnt # .11 048 INT 054 1 055 SPC 056 RTM 0 1 2 3 4 5 0 1 2 3 4 5 0 1 2 3 4 5 65 SPC 056 RTM 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 7 8 9 TBV 80 S1 82 S3 84 S5 85 86 87 58 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
037 x Total blood volume. 038 ST09 039 F0? 040 PRTx 041 RTN 042 #LBLa 043 0 044 F0? 044 Patient ID = Ptnt # .11 045 ST01 046 RTN 047 #LBLc 048 INIT 049 - 047 #LBLc 048 ST01 045 ST01 045 Patient ID = Ptnt # .11 045 PRTX 050 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 7 8 9 TBV 80 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>651</td> <td>K I H</td> <td></td> <td></td>						651	K I H		
#38 \$709 #39 F0° #40 FR* #41 RTN #42 #LBLa #43 # #44 \$70E #44 \$50E #45 \$70I #44 \$50E #45 \$70I #46 \$1NT #47 #LBLc #48 INT #49 . #50 1 #51 1 #52 + #653 \$510I #54 #RTX #655 \$\$PC #656 \$\$70I #7 # #8 \$\$11 #956 \$\$1 #957 \$\$10I #958 \$\$10I #959 \$\$1 #950 \$\$1 #950 \$\$1 #950 \$\$1 #950 \$\$1 #950 \$\$1 #950 \$\$1 #950 \$\$1 #950 \$\$1 #950 \$\$2 \$3 \$\$4 \$5 \$\$6 \$7 \$\$6 \$9 #00									1
039 F0? 040 PRTX 041 RTN 042 #LBLa 043 0 044 STOE 045 STOI 046 RTN 047 #LBLc 048 INT 049 . 0 1 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 0 1 2 3 4 5 0 1 2 3 4 5 0 1 2 3 4 5 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 7 8 9 TBV 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 89 99					Total blood volume.				1 1
Ø40 Ø41 Ø41 Ø41 Ø41 Ø43 Ø4 Ø44 Ø45 STOI Ø46 RTN Ø45 STOI Ø46 RTN Ø46 RTN Ø46 RTN Ø46 RTN Ø46 RTN Ø47 STOI Ø46 RTN Ø47 RTN Ø49 STOI Ø50 I Ø51 I Ø52 STOI Ø52 PRTX Ø55 SPC Ø56 RTN PRTX Ø55 SPC Ø56 RTN PREGISTERS PTV S50 S10 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9 A		038	ST09						1
⁰ 41 ^{RTN} ⁰ 42 ² 4LBLa ¹ nitialize. ¹		039	F0?			1			1 1
⁰ 41 ^{RTN} ⁰ 42 ² 4LBLa ¹ nitialize. ¹		940	PRTX						1 1
042 eLBLa Initialize. 043 0 044 \$TOE 044 \$TOE 045 \$TOI 046 RN 047 #LBLc 048 INT 049 1 050 1 0 1									
043 0 Initialize. 044 STOE 044 STOE 045 STOI 046 RTN 047 #LBLc 048 INT 049 . 050 1 052 + 053 STOI 054 PRTX 055 SPC 056 RTN 0 1 2 3 4 5 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 7 8 9 TBV									1 I
#44 STOE #45 STOI #46 RTN #47 #LBLc #48 INT #49 . #50 1 #51 1 #52 + #65 STOI #55 SPC #56 RTN #657 STOI #658 STOI #657 STOI #658 STOI #657 SPC #658 STOI #657 SPC #658 STOI #657 SPC #658 STOI #657 SPC #658 STOI #658 SPC #657 SPC #658 STOI #658 SPC #658 SPC #658 SPC #658 SPC #7 #7 #7 #8 #7 #8 #7 #8 #7 #8 #7 #8 #7 #8 #7 #8 #7 #8 #7 #8 #7 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Initialize.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1 </td></td<>					Initialize.				1
e45 STOI e46 RTN e47 stBtc e47 stBtc e48 INT e49 . e50 1 e52 + e53 STOI e54 PRTX e55 SPC e56 RTN Patient ID = Ptnt # .11 Patient ID = Ptnt # .11 Patient ID = Ptnt # .11 e55 SPC e55 SPC e56 RTN Patient ID = Ptnt # .11 Patient ID = Ptnt # .11 e55 SPC e55 SPC e56 RTN Patient ID = Ptnt # .11 Patient ID = Ptnt # .11 e55 SPC e56 RTN Patient ID = Ptnt # .11 Patient ID = Ptnt # .11 Patient ID = Ptnt # .11 e55 SPC e56 RTN Patient ID = Ptnt # .11 Patient ID = Ptnt # .11 e55 SPC e56 RTN e56 RTN e56 RTN e57 SPC e58 S9 e59 e58 S9 e59 e58 e59 e59 e59 e59 e59 e59 e59 e59 e59 e59 e59 e59									1 1
046 RTN 047 #LBLc 048 INT 049 . 050 1 051 1 052 + 053 STOI 054 PRIX 055 SPC 056 RTN 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 TBV S0 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 8 S9									1 1
047 eLBLc Patient ID = Ptnt # .11 049 . 050 1 051 1 052 + 053 ST01 054 PRX 055 SPC 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 7 8 9 TBV 80 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 8 S9						1			1
Ø46 INT Patient ID = Ptnt # .11 Ø49 . Ø50 1 Ø51 1 Ø52 + Ø53 ST01 Ø54 PRTX Ø55 SPC Ø56 RTN P 1 P 3 Ø5 SFC Ø56 RTN PEGISTERS Ø 1 P 3 Ø 5 Ø 1	1 (846	RTN						1 1
Ø46 INT Patient ID = Ptnt # .11 Ø49 . Ø50 1 Ø51 1 Ø52 + Ø53 ST01 Ø54 PRTX Ø55 SPC Ø56 RTN P 1 P 3 Ø5 SFC Ø56 RTN PEGISTERS Ø 1 P 3 Ø 5 Ø 1		847	#LBLc						1 1
049 . 050 1 051 1 052 + 053 STOI 054 PRTX 055 SPC 056 RTN 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 TBV S0 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9		848	INT		Patient ID = Ptnt # .11				1
050 1 051 1 052 + 053 ST01 054 PRX 055 SPC 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 TBV S0 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9					1				1 1
051 1 052 + 053 ST01 054 PRTX 055 SPC 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 7 8 9 TBV 80 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9			i		1				1
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 TBV 80 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9			•		1				1 1
953 STOI 954 PRTX 955 SPC 956 RTM 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 50 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S9 S9					1				1
954 PRTX 955 SPC 856 PRTN 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 TBV 50 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9 A B C D E 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></t<>					1				1
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 TBV S0 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9 A					1				1
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 TBV 50 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9 A					1				1 1
REGISTERS 6 7 8 9 TBV 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 TBV 50 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9 A		85 5	SPC		1				I I
REGISTERS 6 7 8 9 TBV 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 TBV 50 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9 A		956	RTN		1				1
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 TBV S0 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9 A					REGI	STERS			
S0 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8 S9 A	0		1	2			6	7	18 19
A			1	Ē	T F	-	ľ	ľ	ँ тву
A	S0		S1	S2	53 54	\$5	56	57	
	L.		Ľ	~		~~	30	3/	50 59
			-	ъ. I			1		- <u>I</u>
	[^] ві	ood C	PM	Std. CPM	Std. dilution		ected	E Bck	Ptot # 11
	L							L	

LABELS FLAGS SET STATUS	
A Back B Valiai C Std dil OStd CPM E CPM TRV 0 Print Stage TRV	Р
a Clear b C Ptnt # d P off? e Reprint 1 ON OFF	
Clear - - P OTT / - Reprint 0 0 0 □ DEG 80 FIX 0 Toggle 1 2 3 4 2 1 □ GRAD SKI 5 6 7 6 9 3 2 10 C RAD C ENG	
bck vor.min. std. std. std. std. orm vor. orm vor. pLAcs rMic pLacs pLacs rMic pLacs <	2

Schilling Test

								1	
881	*LBLA				85 7				
202	STOE	E	Background co	unts.	058	1		Patient ID	= Ptnt # .12
803	F0?								
					059	2			
864	PRTX				060	+			
005	RTH	-			061	STOI			
80 €	≉LB L₿				862	PRTX			
887	STOD	S	Standard diluti	on.	063	SPC			
	F0?								
008					064	RTN			
889	PRTX				065	*LBLd		Print toggl	e
010	RTN	-			066	F0?			
011	*LBLC				967	ST00			
012	STOC	s	Standard coun	IS.	068	SFØ			
		1							
013	F0?				869	1			
014	PRTX				870	RTN			
015	RTH				071	#LBL0			
016	#LBLD				072	CFO			
817	STOP	i	Jrine volume.	(V)		e			
		`	Jime volume.	(•)	873				
018	F0?				074	RTN			
019	PRTX				075	*LBLe		Reprint	
020	RTN				076	SPC		1 nepinit	
821	#LBLE	1			077	SPC			
822	STOA	I.	Jrine counts. (
			Jime counts. (01	078	RCLI			
023	F0?				079	INT			
824	PRTX				886				
025	1	[1	I U		061	1			
026	XZY	1	J 1		082	2		1	
		1	Bick U 1						
027	RCLE				083	+			
028	-	1	Net 1		084	PRTX		Patient ID	
829	1	1	Net 1		885	SPC			
030	RCLB		/ 1 Ne	t 1	086	RCLE		Bck	
831	X4Y?		s V ≤ 1?		087	PRTX		DC.	
032	R∔	1	res, eliminate	V.	0 88	RCLD		Std. dilutio	on
033	×	1	No, V > 1, mu	Itiply by V.	889	PRTX			
034	×				890	RCLC		Std. CPM	
835	RCLC				891	PRTX			
036	RCLE							1	
	NULL				092	RCLB		Urine vol.	
037	-		Net std. counts		093	PRTX			
038	÷				894	RCLA		Urine CPM	
039	RCLD				095	PRTX			
848	÷				096	SPC			
041	EEX					RCL9			
					897			% excreted	
042	2	14	Convert to %.		898	PRTX			
043	x				899	RTN		1	
844	ST09	9	6 of dose excr	ted					
845	F0?	<i>'</i>							
846	SPC								
847	FØ?								
048	PRTX								
849	RTN							1	
050	≭LBL ₀	-							
051	.0	1	nitialize.						
852	STOE								
053	STOI								
854	RTH								
855	*LBLc	-							
056	INT							1	
<u> </u>	••••							1	
	-	- 10 - 1	0		STERS				
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 %
	-								
S0	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9
1	1								
Α		Тв	C		D		E	·	
Urine (CPM	Urine Vol.	Std. C	РМ	Std. dilu	ution	Bck	Pt	nt # .12
-									

1		LABELS		FLAGS	1	SET STATUS	
ABck BStd.d	il. ^C Std. 0	CPM D Urine Vol.	E CPM→%	⁰ Print	FLAGS		DISP
A Bck B Std. d a Clear b	il. ^C Std. C	CPM ^D Urine Vol.	^E CPM→% ^e Reprint			TRIG	DISP
A Bck B Std. d a Clear b 0 Toggle 1	il. ^C Std. C ^C Ptnt i 2	CPM ^D Urine Vol.	CI WI - X	⁰ Print	FLAGS ON OFF 0 X 1 X 2 X 3 X		DISP FIX © SCI □ ENG2□ n

Thyroid Uptake

	001	*LBLA			∂ 57	RCLC		
1		STOE		Standard Counts.	358	RCLE		
1	002					RULD		
	883	F0?			853	-		
	004	PRTX			060	+		
	005	RTN			961	LSTX		
	606	#LBLB			062	÷		
1	007	STOD		Standard Background.	863	ST×9		
1	008	F0?			864	RCL9		Corrected uptake.
	869	PRTX			065	F0?		
1	010	RCLE			066	PRTX		
	011	XZY			067	RTN		
1		0.41		Std. Cts Std. Bck.				
	312	-			068	*LBL		Correction for different
	013	RTN			069	F0?		activities.
	614	*LBLC			070	SPC		
				Patient Counts.		XZY		
	015	STOC		Fatient Counts.	0 71			
1	016	F0?			072	F0?		
	817	PRTX			073	PRTX		Standard precounts.
1					074			
	0 18	RTN				XZY		
1	019	*LBLD			075	FØ?		
	820	STOB		Patient Background.	076	PRTX		Dose precounts.
					877	÷		
	021	FØ?						
1	322	PRTX			078	ST×9		
1	823	RCLC			079	RCL9		Corrected uptake.
	824	XZY			080	F0?		
		A+1						
	025	-		Ptnt. Cts. – Ptnt. Bck.	081	PRTX		
	826	RTN			∂ 82	RTN		
	027	#LBLE			083	#LBLc		
				Compute uptake.				Patient ID = Ptnt # .13
1	828	RCLC			084	INT		
	029	RCLB			085			
	838	-			086	i		
1	031	RCLE			087	3		
1	032	RCLD			888	+		
	033	-			089	STOI		
1		-						
1	034	÷			090	PRTX		
1	035	EEX			691	SPC		
1	036	2			092	RTN		
1								
	23 7	x			093	#LBLd		D. S. A.
	036	ST09		% Uptake.	094	F0?		Print toggle
	039	F8?			895	GTOP		
	846	SPC			09 6	SFØ		
	841	F0?			097	1		
	842	PRTZ			898	RTN		
	043	RTN			099	#LBL0		
1	044	#LBLa			100	CFO		
1	045	FØ?		Correction for prior				
1					1.61			
	040				101	0		
1	846	SPC		radioactivity.	102	0 RTN		
	846 847					0		
	847	SPC XZY			102 103	0 RTN #LBLe		
	047 048	SPC X2Y F0?		radioactivity.	102 103 104	0 RTN #LBLe SPC		
	047 048 049	SPC X2Y F0? PRTX			102 103 104 105	0 RTN #LBLe SPC SPC		
	047 048 049 050	SPC X2Y F0? PRTX X2Y		radioactivity.	102 103 104 105 106	0 RTN #LBLe SPC SPC RCLI		— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
	047 048 049	SPC X2Y F0? PRTX		radioactivity.	102 103 104 105 106	0 RTN #LBLe SPC SPC RCLI		
	047 048 049 050 051	SPC X2Y F0? PRTX X2Y F0?		radioactivity. Patient predose counts.	102 103 104 105 106 107	0 RTN #LBLe SPC SPC		
	047 048 049 050 051 052	SPC X2Y F0? PRTX X2Y		radioactivity.	102 103 104 105 106 107 108	0 RTN *LBLe SPC SPC RCLI INT		Reprint
	047 048 049 050 051	SPC X2Y F0? PRTX X2Y F0?		radioactivity. Patient predose counts.	102 103 104 105 106 107	0 RTN #LBLe SPC SPC RCLI		Reprint
	047 048 049 050 051 052	SPC X2Y F0? PRTX X2Y F0?		radioactivity. Patient predose counts. Background predose counts.	102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109	0 RTN *LBLe SPC SPC RCLI INT		Reprint
	047 048 049 050 051 052 053 054	SPC X2Y F0? PRTX X2Y F0? PRTX - RCLP		radioactivity. Patient predose counts.	102 103 104 105 106 187 108 109 110	0 RTN #LBLe SPC SPC RCLI INT 1		Reprint
	047 048 049 050 051 052 053 054 055	SPC X2Y F0? PRTX X2Y F0? PRTX - RCLP X		radioactivity. Patient predose counts. Background predose counts.	102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111	0 RTN *LBLe SPC SPC RCLI INT 1 3 +		
	047 048 049 050 051 052 053 054	SPC X2Y F0? PRTX X2Y F0? PRTX - RCLP		radioactivity. Patient predose counts. Background predose counts.	102 103 104 105 106 187 108 109 110	0 RTN #LBLe SPC SPC RCLI INT 1		Reprint Patient ID
	047 048 049 050 051 052 053 054 055	SPC X2Y F0? PRTX X2Y F0? PRTX - RCLP X		radioactivity. Patient predose counts. Background predose counts. Decay factor.	102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112	0 RTN *LBLe SPC SPC RCLI INT 1 3 +		
0	047 048 049 050 051 052 053 054 055	SPC X2Y F0? PRTX X2Y F0? PRTX - RCLP X		radioactivity. Patient predose counts. Background predose counts. Decay factor. REGI	102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 STERS	0 RTN *LBLe SPC SPC RCLI INT 1 3 + PRTX	17	Patient ID
0	047 048 049 050 051 052 053 054 055	SPC X2Y F0? PRTX X2Y F0? PRTX - RCLP X	2	radioactivity. Patient predose counts. Background predose counts. Decay factor.	102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112	0 RTN *LBLe SPC SPC RCLI INT 1 3 +	7	Patient ID
	047 048 049 050 051 052 053 054 055	SPC X2Y F0? PRTX X2Y F0? PRTX F0? PRTX CHS		radioactivity. Patient predose counts. Background predose counts. Decay factor. REGI 3 4	102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 5 5	0 RTN #LBLe SPC SPC RCLI INT 1 3 + PRTX		Patient ID
0 50	047 048 049 050 051 052 053 054 055	SPC X2Y F0? PRTX X2Y F0? PRTX - RCLP X	2	radioactivity. Patient predose counts. Background predose counts. Decay factor. REGI	102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 STERS	0 RTN *LBLe SPC SPC RCLI INT 1 3 + PRTX	7 57	Patient ID
	047 048 049 050 051 052 053 054 055	SPC X2Y F0? PRTX X2Y F0? PRTX F0? PRTX CHS		radioactivity. Patient predose counts. Background predose counts. Decay factor. REGI 3 4	102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 5 5	0 RTN #LBLe SPC SPC RCLI INT 1 3 + PRTX		Patient ID 8 9 % Uptake
S0	047 048 049 050 051 052 053 054 055	SPC X2Y F0? PRTX X2Y F0? PRTX F0? PRTX CHS	S2	radioactivity. Patient predose counts. Background predose counts. Decay factor. REGi 3 4 S3 54	102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 5 5 5 5	0 RTN #LBLe SPC SPC RCLI INT 1 3 + PRTX	S7	Patient ID 8 9 % Uptake
	047 048 049 050 051 052 053 054 055 056	SPC X2Y F0? PRTX X2Y F0? PRTX F0? PRTX - RCLP X CHS 1 S1	S2	radioactivity. Patient predose counts. Background predose counts. Decay factor. REGI 3 4 S3 54 C	102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 5 5 5 5 5	RTN #LBLC SPC RCLI INT 1 3 + PRTX 6 56	S7	Patient ID 9 9 % Uptake S8 S9
S0	047 048 049 050 051 052 053 054 055	SPC X2Y F0? PRTX X2Y F0? PRTX F0? PRTX - RCLP X CHS 1 S1	S2	radioactivity. Patient predose counts. Background predose counts. Decay factor. REGi 3 4 S3 54	102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 5 5 5 5	RTN #LBLC SPC RCLI INT 1 3 + PRTX 6 56	S7	Patient ID 8 9 % Uptake

113 SPC 114 RCLE 115 PRTX 116 RCLD 117 PRTX 120 RCLB 121 PRTX 122 SPC 123 RCL9 124 PRTX 125 RTH		Std. CI Std. Bd Ptnt. C Ptnt. B % Upta 	ck. Its. Ick. 					
A Io		LAE	BELS	Ic	FLAGS		SET STATUS	
^A Std. CPM ^B Std	.Bck. ^C P	tnt. CPM	^D Ptnt. Bck.	^E →% Up	⁰ Print	FLAGS	TRIG	DISP
		'tnt #	^d P off?	^e Reprint	1	ON OFF		
⁰ Toggle ¹	2		3	4	2	0 🛛 🗆	DEG 🖬 GRAD 🗆	FIX 🖬 SCI 🗆
5 6	7		8	9	3	2 🗆 🕅 3 🗆 🕅	RAD 🗆	

Radioactive Decay Corrections

001	#LBLA		Initial activity	(A ₀).	057	STOD			Sto	re t (hrs)	
882	F3?			•	258	RCLB					
003	GTOO				059	÷					
004	RCLC		Calculate: A ₀	= A/f	060				Sto	re decay	factor
005	RCLA				061	5			510	re decay	actor
						X₽Ÿ					
90 6	÷				062					$\frac{1}{2}$ t/ry	6
007	STOE				063	Y×			f =	÷ .	
800	RTN				064	STOÁ				2	
889	*LBL0				065	Rt			Dis	play t as	input.
010	STOE		Store input A ₀		066	RTN					
011	RTN				067	#LBLC			0		
						F3?			Pre	sent activ	ity (A).
012	*LBLB		Time in days.	nours.	068						
013	F3?				869	ST00					
014	GT00				070	RCLE			Cal	culate:	
015	RCLC				071	RCLA					
016	RCLE				072	×			A =	A₀f	
017	÷		Calculate:		873	STOC					
018	STOA		Calculate.		874	RTN					
						#LBL0					
019	LN		$t = \frac{\tau_{\frac{1}{2}} \ln f}{\ln \frac{1}{2}}$		075						
020	•		t =		876	STOC			Sto	re input /	۹.
821	5				877	RTN					
822	LN				078	≉LBL D			100	topes 1 –	a
023	÷				079	STOI			1	lopes i	J .
824	RCLB				080	GSB i					
825	x				881	STOP					
									Sto	re 7 %.	
826	STOD		Store t (hours)		082	RTH					
e 27	2				083	\$LBLa					
028	4				084	6					
829	÷				085	6					
830	INT				8 8£	7					
031	ENTT		Convert t in h	s. to dd.nn	087				510	Cr	
032	ENTT		for display.		055	2					
033	2				089	STOP					
	2										
034	4				890	RTN					
035	×				891	#LBLb					
836	RCLD				092	6					
837	XZY				093	4					
836	-				894	8					
039	EEX				895	ě			570	Co	
340	2				896	STOP					
	÷										
041					097	RTN					
∂ 42	+				898	#LBLc					
043	RTN				099	6			00		
844	#LBL0				100	STOE			990	۳Tc	
845	ENTT		Time input.		101	RTN					
846	ENTT				102	*LBL d					
847	INT				103	+2020					
848	2					1					
	2		Convert from	id hh	104						
849	4		format to hour		105	4			125		
050	×		ionnat to nou	э.	106	0				1	
851	XZY				107	STOB			1		
052	FRC				108	RTN					
853	EEX				109	*LBLe					
854	2				110	1					
855	x				111	ģ					
056	÷					3			131	I	
6.76	Ŧ				112	3					
	4	-	10	REGI	STERS						
0	r	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9
60	S1	S2	S3			-			-		
S0	51	52	53	S4	S5	S6	S7		S8		S9
			1								
A Decay for	tor (A/A ₀) ^B	$\tau_{\mathcal{Y}_{\mathbf{x}}}$ (hours)	с	A	D t(ho		E	^		l	
		· % (nours)		~	i (no	urs)		Ao		isotope	no. (1–9)
								_			

113			169				
	2		170				
115 STO			171	3		113m _{In}	
			172			i in	
116 RT							
117 *LB L			173				
	2		174				
119	6		175			¹³³ Xe	
120	2	^{1 3 7} Cs	175				
121	9	CS CS	177				
	8		178	5			
	0		179				
124 STO			180				
125 RT			181				
			182			¹⁹⁷ Hg	
126 #LBL				DTH			
	1		183	RTN			
129	0						
129	7	зн					
130	4						
131	-						
	0						
133 RT							
134 *LBL							
	5						
	8						
	5	14C					
138	8	C					
139 EE	y .						
140	4						
141 RT	N						
	1						
		18 F					
145	8	¹⁸ F					
145		¹⁸ F					
145 146	8 7	¹⁸ F					
145 146 147 RT	8 7 H	¹⁸ F					
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL	8 7 H 4	¹⁸ F					
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 149	8 7 N 4 3		·				
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 149 150	8 7 4 3 4	¹⁸ F 					
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 149 150 151	8 7 N 4 3						
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 149 150 151 151 152	8 7 H 4 3 4 3						
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 149 150 151 152 153	8 7 H 4 3 4 3 2						
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 149 150 151 152 153 154 RT	8 7 4 3 4 3 2 N						
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 149 150 151 152 153 154 RT 155 #LBL	8 7 14 3 4 3 2 11 1 7 5						
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 149 150 151 152 153 154 RT 155 #LBL	8 7 4 3 4 3 2 N						
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 159 151 152 153 154 RT 155 #LBL 156	8 7 14 3 4 3 2 11 1 7 5	32p					
145 146 147 RT 148 *LBL 149 159 151 152 153 154 RT 155 *LBL 156 157	8 7 4 3 3 4 3 2 1 1 5 2						
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 150 151 152 153 RT 155 #LBL 156 157 158	8 7 N 4 3 3 4 3 2 N 5 5 2 8 8	32p					
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 159 151 152 153 RT 155 #LBL 156 157 158 159	8 7 M 4 3 4 3 2 M 5 2 8 8 8 8 8	32p					
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 159 150 152 153 154 RT 155 #LBL 156 157 158 159 160 RT	8 7 H 4 3 4 3 . 2 H 5 2 8 8 8 1 1	32p					
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 159 151 152 153 RT 155 #LBL 156 157 158 159 160 RT 161 #LBL	8 7 N 4 3 4 3 .2 N 5 2 8 8 0 N 6	32p					
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 159 151 152 153 RT 155 #LBL 156 157 158 159 160 RT 161 #LBL 162	8 7 N 4 3 4 3 . 2 N 5 2 8 8 8 1 6 1	32p					
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 159 150 1552 153 154 RT 155 #LBL 156 157 158 159 160 RT 161 #LBL 162 163	8 7 W 4 3 4 3 2 W 5 2 8 8 8 1 5	³² p ⁷³ Se					
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 159 151 152 153 RT 155 #LBL 156 157 158 159 159 160 RT 161 #LBL 162 163 164	87 N 4 3 4 3 , 2 N 5 2 8 8 0 N 6 1 5 3	32p					
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 159 151 152 153 RT 155 #LBL 156 157 158 159 159 160 RT 161 #LBL 162 163 164	8 7 W 4 3 4 3 2 W 5 2 8 8 8 1 5	³² p ⁷³ Se					
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 159 151 152 153 RT 155 #LBL 156 157 158 159 159 160 RT 161 #LBL 162 163 164	87 N 4 3 4 3 . 2 N 5 2 8 8 8 N 6 1 5 3 6	³² p ⁷³ Se					
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 159 150 151 152 153 RT 155 #LBL 156 157 158 159 160 RT 161 #LBL 162 163 164 165 S	87 N 4 3 4 3 . 2 N 5 2 8 8 8 N & 1 5 3 6 N	³² p ⁷³ Se					
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 159 150 151 152 153 RT 155 #LBL 156 157 158 159 159 160 RT 161 #LBL 162 163 164 165 166 RT 167 #LBL	87N4343.2N52888N61536N7	³² p ⁷³ Se					
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 159 151 152 153 RT 155 #LBL 156 157 158 159 159 160 RT 161 #LBL 162 163 164 165 RT 167 #LBL	87 N 4 3 4 3 . 2 N 5 2 8 8 8 N & 1 5 3 6 N	³² p ⁷⁵ Se 83 _{Sr}		FLAGS		SET STATIS	
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 159 150 151 152 153 RT 155 #LBL 156 157 158 159 160 RT 161 #LBL 163 164 165 166 RT 167 #LBL	87 N 4 3 4 3 . 2 N 5 2 8 8 8 N 6 1 5 3 6 N 7 1	³² p ⁷³ Se ⁸³ Sr LABELS	 E 137Cs	FLAGS 0	51405	SET STATUS	
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 150 151 152 153 RT 155 #LBL 156 157 #LBL 168 164 165 RT 167 #LBL 168 168	8 7 1 4 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 5 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 1 1 5 5 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 1 1 5 5 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 1 1 5 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	³² p ⁷⁵ Se ⁸⁵ Sr LABELS A ^D Isotope #	E 137Cs e 131		FLAGS ON OFF	TRIG	DISP
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 159 155 #LBL 156 RT 157 155 158 157 159 162 162 163 165 #LBL 166 RT 167 #LBL 168	8 7 4 4 3 4 4 3 5 2 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	³² p ⁷⁵ Se ⁸³ Sr <u>LABELS</u> A O Isotope # ^{9m} Tc d 1251	e 131	0	ON OFF	TRIG	FIX 🛛
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 159 155 #LBL 156 RT 157 155 158 157 159 162 162 163 165 #LBL 166 RT 167 #LBL 168	8 7 1 4 3 4 4 3 3 5 5 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	³³ p ⁷⁵ Se ⁸⁵ Sr <u>LABELS</u> A D Isotope # ^{9m} T _C 0 1251 ⁴ C 3 18 F	e 131 4 32p		ON OFF 0 2 23 1 2 23	TRIG DEG 🕅 GRAD 🗆	FIX ⊠ SCI □
145 146 147 RT 148 #LBL 159 155 #LBL 156 RT 157 155 158 157 162 162 163 164 165 #LBL 166 RT 167 #LBL 168 Ao a s1Cr 0 0 Inputs 1	8 7 1 4 3 4 4 3 3 5 5 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	³² p ⁷⁵ Se ⁸³ Sr <u>LABELS</u> A O Isotope # ^{9m} Tc d 1251	e 131	0	ON OFF	TRIG	FIX 🛛

L15-01

Radioimmunoassay

801	*LBLA		Initialize.		857	FO?		B
882	PIS		initianize.		858	PRTX		-
883	CLRG				859	RCLE		
						RULE		
804	P≠S				868			
885	6702				061	RCLD		
886	*LBLB		Non-specific bind	lina	062	RCLE		
887	GSBD		counts (NSB).		963	-		net B/B ₀
808	RTN		counts (NSB).		064	÷		161 0/00
009	ESB1				065	F1?		
010	STOE		Average NSB.		866	PRTX		
811	RTH				067	FØ?		
012	#LBLC				868	SPC		
			Zero dose counts	(B ₀).				
013	GSBD				869	R4		
014	RTN				878	F0?		
015	CSB1				071	PRTX		Concentration.
816	STOD		Average B ₀ .		872	F0?		
017	RTH		Average 00.		073	SPC		
018	#LBL1		Compute average	counts.	074	LOC		log conc. (x).
019	RCL8				875	GSB3		logit (y).
020	RCL9				876	F1?		
821	÷				877	PRTX		
022	STOI		= ==		879	XZY		Print logit.
			$\overline{B} = \Sigma B/n$					
823	F0?				e79	F1?		
824	SPC				880	PRTX		Print log conc.
825	F8?				8 81	F1?		think log cone.
826	PRTX		-		862	SPC		
827	F8?		B		883	Σ+		
								Sum x- and y-values for
028	SPC				084	F0?		regression.
029	F0?				885	SPC		regression.
030	SPC				8 86	RTH		
831	#LBL2				887	#LBLa		
	+LDL2		Clear for n, ΣB					Compute r, m, b.
032					8 88	RCLS		
033	ST08				889	x		
034	ST09				890	PIS		
035	R4				891	RCL9		
036	RTN				092	÷		
837	#LBL6		Counts for stand	ards and	893	RCL8		
038	#LBLD				894	XZY		
839	FØ?		unknowns.		895	-		
848	PRTX				896	STOR		
841	ST+8				897	ENTT		$\Sigma xy - (\Sigma x \Sigma y)/n$
	31+0							
842	2				098	ENTT		
043	ST+9				899	P#S		
844	RCL9				189	S		
845	RTN				101	x		
846	*LBLE				182	÷		
			Standard concent	tration.				
847	RCL8				103	PZS		
848	RCL9		1		184	RCL9		
849	÷				105	1		
858	STOI		= = .		105	-		
851	A		$\overline{B} = \Sigma B/n$		187	÷		
	STOR							
852					108	STDA		
853	ST09				109	PRTX		
054	R∔				110	RCLB		
855	F0?				111	RCL5		
						RCL4		
	CPC		L		112	KUL4		
8 56	SPC			REGIS	STERS			
8 56	SPC							
	SPC	2	3 4		5	6	7	89
85 6	SPC	2	3 4		5	6	7	8 ΣB, used 9 n, used
8 56	1 51	2 S2	3 4 S3 S4			6 S6	7 \$7	
85 6	1				S5	S6	7 S7 Σν ²	S8 S9
0 50	1 S1	S2	S3 S4		S5 Σx ²	S6 Σγ	Σy²	
0 50	1 S1	S2	53 54	Σx	55 Σx ² D	S6 Σγ	Σy ²	S8 S9 Σxy n
0 S0	1 S1	S2	53 54		S5 Σx ²	S6 Σγ	Σy²	S8 S9

113 X2		169 RCL9	
114 RCL9		170 F1º	
115 ÷		171 PRTX	Print log conc. (x).
116 -		172 F1?	Think log conc. (x).
		173 SPC	
117 ÷			
118 STOB		174 R4	
119 PRTX	m	175 R4	
120 P#S		176 F0?	
121 x		177 SPC	
122 RCLB		178 GT02	
123 ×		179 #LBL3	Levels extended on
		180 RCLI	Logit calculation.
124 -		181 RCLE	
125 STOC	$b = \overline{y} - m\overline{x}$		
126 PRTX		182 -	
127 SPC		183 RCLD	$Logit = In \left(\frac{B - NSB}{B_0 - B}\right)$
128 SPC		184 RCLI	
129 RCLA		185 -	
130 RCLB		186 ÷	
131 RCLC		187 LN	
132 RTN		188 RTN	
		189 *LB Ld	
133 *LBLc	Compute concentration of		Print toggle.
134 RCL8	unknown.	190 F07	
135 RCL9		191 GT00	
136 ÷		192 SF0	
137 STOI		193 1	
138 0	$\overline{B} = \Sigma B/n$	194 RTN	
139 5108		195 *LBL0	
		196 CF0	
140 ST09		197 0	
141 R4		197 6 198 RTN	
142 F0?			
143 SPC		199 *LBLe	Plot toggio
144 F0?		200 F1?	Plot toggle.
145 PRTX	_	201 GTO0	
146 RCLE	B	000 054	1
		202 5F1	
		202 SF1 203 1	
147 -		203 1	
147 - 148 RCLD		203 1 204 RTN	
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE		203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0	
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 -		203 1 204 RTN 205 *LBL0 206 CF1	
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE	net B/Bo	203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0	
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 -		203 1 204 RTN 205 *LBL0 206 CF1	
147 - 145 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷		203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0	
147 - 145 RCLE 159 - 151 ÷ 152 F12 153 PRTX		203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0	
147 - 146 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F19 153 PRTX 154 F69		203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0	
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F1? 153 PRTX 154 F2? 155 SPC		203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0	
147 - 148 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F12 153 PRTX 154 F62 155 SPC 155 GSB3	net B/B ₀	203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0	
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F1? 153 PRTX 154 F6? 155 SPC 156 SSB3 157 ST08		203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0	
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F1? 153 PRTX 154 F8? 155 SPC 156 \$\$83 157 \$T08 158 RCLC	net B/B ₀	203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0	
147 - 148 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F12 153 PRTX 154 F62 155 SPC 156 GSB3 157 ST08 156 RCLC 159 -	net B/B ₀	203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0	
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F1? 153 PRTX 154 F8? 155 SPC 156 \$\$83 157 \$T08 158 RCLC	net B/B ₀ Calculate logit (y).	203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0	
147 - 148 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F12 153 PRTX 154 F62 155 SPC 156 GSB3 157 ST08 156 RCLC 159 -	net B/B ₀	203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0	
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F1? 153 PRTX 154 F8? 155 SPC 156 SS83 157 ST08 156 RCLC 159 - 160 RCLC 159 - 160 RCLB 161 ÷	net B/B ₀ Calculate logit (y).	203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0	
147 - 145 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F1? 153 PRTX 154 FP? 155 SPC 156 SSB3 157 ST08 156 RCLC 159 - 160 RCLB 161 ÷ 162 ST09	net B/B ₀ Calculate logit (y).	203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0	
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F1? 153 PRTX 154 FP? 155 SPC 156 6SB3 157 ST08 156 RCLC 159 - 160 RCLB 161 ÷ 162 ST09 163 10×	net B/B ₀ Calculate logit (y).	203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0	
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F1? 153 PRTX 154 F0? 155 SPC 156 GSB3 155 SPC 156 GSB3 157 ST08 158 RCLC 159 - 160 RCLB 161 ÷ 162 ST09 163 10× 164 PRTX	net B/B ₀ Calculate logit (y). x (log conc.) = (y – b)/m	203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0	
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F1? 153 PRTX 154 FP? 155 SPC 156 SB3 157 ST08 156 RCLC 159 - 160 RCLB 161 ÷ 162 ST09 163 10* 164 PRTX 165 SPC	net B/B ₀ Calculate logit (y).	203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0	
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F1? 153 PRTX 154 FE? 155 SPC 156 GSB3 157 STO8 156 RCLC 159 - 160 RCLB 161 ÷ 162 STO9 163 10* 164 PRTX 165 SPC 166 RCL8	net B/B ₀ Calculate logit (y). x (log conc.) = (y – b)/m	203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0	
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F1? 153 PRTX 154 FC? 155 SPC 156 GSB3 157 ST08 158 RCLC 159 - 160 RCLB 161 ÷ 162 ST09 163 10* 164 PRTX 165 SPC 166 RCL8 167 F1?	net B/B ₀ Calculate logit (y). x (log conc.) = (y – b)/m	203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0	
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F1? 153 PRTX 154 FE? 155 SPC 156 GSB3 157 STO8 156 RCLC 159 - 160 RCLB 161 ÷ 162 STO9 163 10* 164 PRTX 165 SPC 166 RCL8	net B/B ₀ Calculate logit (y). x (log conc.) = (y – b)/m Estimated concentration.	203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0	
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F1? 153 PRTX 154 FC? 155 SPC 156 GSB3 157 ST08 158 RCLC 159 - 160 RCLB 161 ÷ 162 ST09 163 10* 164 PRTX 165 SPC 166 RCL8 167 F1?	net B/B ₀ Calculate logit (y). x (log conc.) = (y – b)/m Estimated concentration. Print logit (y).	203 1 204 RTN 205 *LBL0 206 CF1 207 0 208 RTN	SET STATUS
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F1? 153 PRTX 154 FP? 155 SPC 156 6SB3 157 STO8 158 RCLC 159 - 160 RCLB 161 ÷ 162 STO9 163 10* 164 PRTX 165 SPC 166 RCL8 167 F1? 168 PRTX	net B/B ₀ Calculate logit (y). x (log conc.) = (y - b)/m Estimated concentration. Print logit (y).	203 1 204 RTM 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0 208 RTM 0 FLAGS	SET STATUS
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F1? 153 PRTX 154 FC? 155 SPC 156 GSB3 157 ST08 158 RCLC 159 - 160 RCLB 161 ÷ 162 ST09 163 10* 164 PRTX 165 SPC 166 RCL8 167 F1?	net B/B ₀ Calculate logit (y). x (log conc.) = (y – b)/m Estimated concentration. Print logit (y). LABELS B ₀ , \rightarrow B ₀ D Std B	203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0 208 RTN 208 RTN 5td conc 0 Print FLAG	S TRIG DISP
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F1? 153 PRTX 154 F0? 155 SPC 156 6SB3 157 ST08 158 RCLC 159 - 160 RCLB 161 ÷ 162 ST09 163 10× 165 SPC 166 RCL8 167 F1? 168 PRTX 165 SPC 166 RCL8 167 F1? 168 PRTX 165 SPC 166 RCL8 167 F1? 168 NSB, →NSB	net B/B ₀ Calculate logit (y). x (log conc.) = (y - b)/m Estimated concentration. Print logit (y). LABELS B ₀ :-+B ₀ 0 Std B E	203 1 204 RTN 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0 208 RTN 209 RTN Std conc 0 Print FLAGS	OFF DISP
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F1? 153 PRTX 154 F0? 155 SPC 156 6SB3 157 ST08 158 RCLC 159 - 160 RCLB 161 ÷ 162 ST09 163 10* 164 PRTX 165 SPC 166 RCL8 167 F1? 168 PRTX Å Start ^a →r, m, b ^b Unkn B	net B/B ₀ Calculate logit (y). x (log conc.) = (y – b)/m Estimated concentration. Print logit (y). LABELS B ₀ :→ E ₀ D Std B E → Conc d Print? e	203 1 204 RTM 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0 208 RTM 208 RTM 208 RTM 5td conc 0 Plot? 1 207 0	SS TRIG DISP
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F1? 153 PRTX 154 F0? 155 SPC 156 6SB3 157 ST08 158 RCLC 159 - 160 RCLB 161 ÷ 162 ST09 163 10× 164 PRTX 165 SPC 166 RCL8 167 F1? 168 PRTX A B a b	net B/B ₀ Calculate logit (y). x (log conc.) = (y – b)/m Estimated concentration. Print logit (y). LABELS B ₀ ,→ B ₀ D Std B E → Conc d Print? e	203 1 204 RTM 205 *LBL0 206 CF1 207 0 208 RTM 208 RTM Std conc 0 Piot? 1 2 1 2 1	AS TRIG DISP
147 - 148 RCLD 149 RCLE 150 - 151 ÷ 152 F1? 153 PRTX 154 F0? 155 SPC 156 6SB3 157 ST08 158 RCLC 159 - 160 RCLB 161 ÷ 162 ST09 163 10* 164 PRTX 165 SPC 166 RCL8 167 F1? 168 PRTX Å Start ^a →r, m, b ^b Unkn B	net B/B ₀ Calculate logit (y). x (log conc.) = (y – b)/m Estimated concentration. Print logit (y). LABELS B ₀ :→ E ₀ D Std B E → Conc d Print? e	203 1 204 RTM 205 #LBL0 206 CF1 207 0 208 RTM 208 RTM 208 RTM 5td conc 0 Plot? 1 207 0	SS TRIG DISP

L16-01

Basic Statistics

				1
301	*LBLA	Clear Σ registers	057 SPC	Print
882	PZS		058 X≠Y	
003	e		059 PRTX	fk
604	ST04		060 XZY	n
005	ST05		a51 PRTS	×ĸ
	ST06		062 *LBL1	··· K
006			063 ENTT	
007	STO?			1
008	ST08			1
069	STO?		065 ×	
010	P≓S		066 R1	1
011	RTN		067 ST-9	Σfi
012	*LBLP	x _i (Σ+)	068 ×	
013	F0?	A (=)	065 ST-5	$\Sigma f_i x_i^2$
814	PRTX		070 R↓	- 101
015	Σ+		871 ×	
016	RTH		072 ST-4	Sf.v.
			073 1	Σf _i x _i
017	#LBLb	x _k (Σ-)	074 ST-6	1
818	F0?			1
019	SPC		075 RCL6	i i
020	F0?	1	076 P25	1
021	PRTX	1	077 RTN	
022	Σ-		078 ¥LBLD	Find mean and
023	RTN		079 SPC	standard deviation.
824	*LBLC	Grouped data.	080 x	standard deviation.
025	PZS	Grouped data.	081 PRTX	1
026	F8?		862 S	1
827	GTOO		083 PRTX	
			084 RTN	
028	GTO1			
029	*LBL0	Print	085 *LBLE	Find standard error and
<i>030</i>	SPC		086 SPC	coefficient of variation.
031	XIY		087 S	
032	PRTX	fi	088 P\$S	
032	XZY	1 'i	089 RCL9	
834	PRTX	xi	090 P ≢S	1
035	*LBL1	<u> </u>	051 IX	
036	ENTT		892 ÷	
837	ENTT		093 PRTX	
038	X	x _i x _i x _i f _i	994 x	s x
			895 S	
039	Rt	$f_i x_i^2 x_i f_i$		
040	ST+9	Σfi	096 LSTX	
∂4 1	x	1 - 1	097 ÷	
042	ST+5	$\Sigma f_i x_i^2$	998 EEX	
043	R∔	2.101	099 2	
844	x	1	1 00 ×	
845	ST+4	5	10: PRTX	C. V.%
946	1	Σf _i x _i	102 RTN	1
047	ST+6		103 #LBLa	
948	RCL6		104 F0?	Print toggle
049	P ≠S	n	105 GTOC	
850	RTN		105 6106 106 SF0	1
051	#LBLc	Grouped data-correct	107 1	1
052	P≓S	error.	108 RTN	1
053	F0?		109 #LBL0	1
054	GT00	1	110 CF0	1
055	GT01		111 @	1
0 56	*LEL0		112 RTN	1
		REGI	STERS	
0	1 2		5 6 7	8 9
S0	S1 S2		S5 S6 S7	S8 S9
		Σχ	Σx ² Used Used	Used n, Σf _i
A	В	c	DE	

1								
	10		ELS		FLAGS		SET STATUS	
[^] START		†x _i (Σ+)	^D →x̄,s ^E .	+s _x , cv 0	Print	EL ACE	TRIG	DISP
^a Print?	${}^{\mathrm{b}}$ x _k (Σ -) ${}^{\mathrm{c}}$ f	$\frac{\uparrow \mathbf{x}_{i} (\Sigma +)}{\uparrow \mathbf{x}_{k} (\Sigma -)}$	D → x̄, s E. d e	1 I	Print	EL ACE	TRIG	
		$\frac{\uparrow \mathbf{x}_{i} (\Sigma^{+})}{ \mathbf{x}_{k} (\Sigma^{-})}$	^D →x̄,s ^E .	· s _X , C V	Print			DISP FIX XI SCI ENG

L17-01

Chi-square Evaluation and Distribution

001	*LBLA	Start.	057 RTN	
002	CF1		858 #LBLc Correct error	eous 0 _k †E _k
003	CLRG		059 GSB7 (Σ-).	
884	2		060 GSB9	
885	0		061 GSB7	
006	STOI	I points to R _A .	062 STOC	
007	RTN		063 -	
008	*LBLB	Input 0_i (Σ +).	064 X2	
009	SF1	input 0; (2+).	065 RCLC	
010	SSB4	F1 set for equal E _i .	066 ÷	
	RCLB	r i sec ioi equal ci.	067 RCLB	
011			268 -	
012	XZY			
013	+		069 CHS	
014	STOB	Σ0 _i	a70 STOP	
015	LSTX		071 1	
016	X۶		072 ST-i	
017	RCLC		073 RCLi	
018	+		074 RTN	
019	STOC	$\Sigma 0_i^2$	275 ≭LBLD Calculate x ² .	
020	1	20,	076 F1?	
021	st+i		077 GTD0 If equal E _i , G	TO 1
022	RCL		078 RCLB Recall x ² .	101.
823	RTN	1	879 GSB4	
824	#LBLb	Correct erroneous 0	1 ² / ¹	
025	GSB7			
026	ESB7		$\begin{array}{c c} 082 & \pm LBL0 & \hline &\\ 083 & P(10) & \hline & Calculate \chi^2 \end{array}$	for equal
027	ESB8		COD ROLL	
828	GSB7		DOT NOLO	
029	RCLB		085 ×	
030	XZY		086 RCLP	
031	-		087 ÷	
032	STOB		088 LSTX	
033	LSTX		ese - 1	
034	X2		090 GSB4 X ²	
035	RCLC		891 R/S	
036	-		092 RCLB Calculate E.	
037	CHS		093 RCLA	
036	STOC		894 ÷	
039	1		095 GSB8	
949	st-i		896 GSB7	
841	RCLi		897 RTN	
			098 #LBL9	
842	RTN	Input $0_i \uparrow E_i (\Sigma^+)$.		s of Y- and
843	*LBLC		077 841	
844	CF1			10 361.
845	GSB9		101 XZY	
846	STOC		102 GSB8	
847	-		103 RTH	
848	X2		104 #LBL4	
649	RCLC		105 GSB7 Space and pri	nt.
850	÷		106 #LBL8	
8 51	RCLB		107 F0?	
85 2	+	$(0_i - E_i)^2$	108 PRTX Print.	
0.57	STOP	$\Sigma \frac{(O_i - E_i)^2}{E_i}$	109 RTN	
8 53		-'	110 #LBL7	
053	1		111 F0? Space	
	st+i			
854		i	112 SPC	
054 055	ST+i RCLi	i		
054 055		i 2 3 4	112 SPC REGISTERS	,
054 055 056	RCL i		REGISTERS	
054 055 056		i 2 3 4 S2 S3 S4	REGISTERS	69
054 055 056	RCL i	S2 S3 S4	S 6 7 8 5 \$5 \$6 \$7 \$8 \$5 \$5 \$6 \$7 \$8 \$5 \$5 \$6 \$7 \$8 \$5	
054 055 056 0 S0	RCL i		REGISTERS	

L17-02

113	RTH					169	e×			
	BLE		$\nu \rightarrow \Gamma$ (u/ 2)		170	x			
	SB8					171	2			
116	1					172	RCLA			
	•					173	YX			
	STOC									
118	XZY					174	÷			
119	2					175	RCLC			
120	÷					176	÷			
121 9	STOA					177	STOE			
122	INT					178	F1?			
	STX					179	6SB8			
	K≢Y?					180	F1?			
			If v is c	dd, GTO 1.		181	ESB7			
	GTO1					182	RTN			
126	1									
127	-					183	#LBLe		$x \rightarrow P(x)$	
128	N!		(v/2 - ⁻	01		184	CF1			
129 6	SSB8					185	ESB5		First find f	(x)
	SB7					186	RCLB			\ ^/·
	STOC					187	RCLA			
132	R/S					188	÷			
	LBL1		-			189	RCLE			
			ν odd.			190				
134	:						x			
135	5					191	STOE			
	K=Y?					192	2			
137 6	5702					193	RCLA			
138	XZY					194	×			
139	1					195	STOI			
140	-					196	1			
	RCLC					197	STOD			
						198	#LBL3			
142	XZY								Sum terms	of series.
143	×					199	RCLB			
	STOC					200	RCLI			
145 L	LSTX					201	2			
146 6	GT01					262	+			
	BL2		-			203	STOI			
148	Pi					204	÷			
149	1X					205	RCLD			
						206	x			
	RCLC									
151	x					207	STOD			
	STOC					208	+			
	SSB8					209	X≠Y?			
154 6	SSB7					210	ST03			
155	R/5					211	RCLE			
	LBLa					212	x			
157	SF1		x → f(x	:)		213	6SB8			
						214	RTN			
	LBL5						#LBLo			
	SB8					215			Print toggl	•
	STOB					216			Fint toggi	
	RCLA					217	ST00			
162	1					218	SFØ			
163	-					219	1			
164	γ×					228	RTH			
	RCLB					221	#LBL0			
166	2					222	CFO			
						223			1	
167	÷									
168	CHS					224	RTN			
			LAB	ELS			FLAGS		SET STATUS	
A Start	^Β 0 _i (Σ+)	C 0.+F	i (Σ+)	^D → χ ² ; E	E _{ν→}	Γ (ν/2)	⁰ Print	FLAGS	TRIG	DISP
-		· · ·						ON OFF		0.0.
^a Print?	^b 0 _k (Σ–)	- 0 _k †	E _k (Σ–)	^d x → f(x)	~ x -	+ P(x)	Used	0 🗆 🛛	DEG 🛛	FIX 🛛
⁰ Used	¹ Used	² Used	1	³ Used	⁴ Pri	nt, spc	2	1 🗆 🛛	GRAD	SCI 🗆
6	6	⁷ Space		⁸ Print x	9 p-	nt x, y	3	2 🗆 🔀 3 🗆 🔀	RAD 🗆	ENG D
^o Used						···· ^, y				

t Statistics

001	*LBLA	Start.	057 IX	
002	0		058 STOB	\$ _D
883	ST01		059 RCL1	
004	ST02		968 IX	
885	ST03		061 ÷	
886	RTN		062 ÷	
887	#LBLa	Print toggle.	063 SPC	t
888	F0?	i inte toggio.	864 PRTX	
009	GTOO		065 R/S	
010	SF0		866 RCLC	
	1		067 PRTX	
811			868 RCLA	
012	RTH		069 PRTX	
013	*LBL0			
014	CFO		070 RCLB	
015	0		071 PRTX	
9 16	RTN		072 RTH	
017	*LBLP	Input x _i , y _i for paired t.	073 *LBLD	Input x _i or y _i for t for
018	F0?		074 GSB0	two means.
019	ESB9		075 ST+2	
828	-		076 X2	
021	ST+2		077 ST+3	
822	X2		878 RCL1	
823	ST+3		079 1	
024	RCL1		080 +	1
025	1		061 ST01	
025	1		082 RTN	
			083 #LBLd	
027	ST01		084 6SB1	Correct xk or yk for t
028	RTN		085 6SB0	for two means.
029	#LBLb	Correct xk, yk for paired		
830	F0?	t.	086 ST-2	
031	esb9		087 X2	
032	-		088 ST-3	
833	ST-2		089 RCL1	
034	X2		890 1	
835	ST-3		091 -	
036	RCL 1		092 ST01	1 1
037	1		093 RTH	1
038	-		094 #LBLe	
839	ST01		095 ST07	Input d.
848	RTN		096 RCL1	
841	*LBLC	Computer assigned a	097 ST04	
842	RCL2	Compute paired t.	098 RCL2	Save n_1 , Σx , Σx^2 .
843	RCL 1		099 ST05	
844	÷		100 RCL3	
845	STOA	-	101 ST06	
846	RCL 3	D	102 0	
947		1	103 ST01	Clear for Σy .
	RCL2		165 5101	
848	X2		1 04 ST02	
848 849			104 STO2 105 STO3	
848 849 858	X2 RCL1		104 STO2 105 STO3 106 RCL7	
848 849 858 851	x2 RCL1 ÷		104 STO2 105 STO3 106 RCL7 107 GSB1	
048 049 050 051 052	x2 RCL1 ÷ RCL1		104 STO2 105 STO3 106 RCL7 107 GSB1 108 GSB0	
848 949 959 951 952 953	x2 RCL1 ÷		104 STO2 105 STO3 106 RCL7 107 GSB1 108 GSB0 109 GSB1	
648 049 050 051 052 053 054	X2 RCL1 ÷ RCL1 1		104 ST02 105 ST03 106 RCL7 107 GSB1 108 GSB0 109 GSB1 110 RTM	
648 049 050 051 052 053 054 055	x2 RCL1 - RCL1 1 STOC	df	104 ST02 105 ST03 106 RCL7 107 ESB1 108 ESB0 109 ESB1 110 RTM 111 *LELE	Compute t for two means.
848 849 850 851 852 853 854	X2 RCL1 ÷ RCL1 1		104 ST02 105 ST03 106 RCL7 107 GSB1 108 GSB0 109 GSB1 110 RTN 111 #LBLE 112 RCL6	Compute t for two means.
848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 855	x2 RCL1 - RCL1 1 STOC	REGI	104 ST02 105 ST03 106 RCL7 107 SSB1 108 SSB0 109 SSB1 110 RTN 111 #LBLE 112 RCL6 STERS	
648 049 050 051 052 053 054 055	x2 RCL1 - RCL1 1 STOC		104 ST02 105 ST03 106 RCL7 107 GSB1 108 GSB0 109 GSB1 110 RTN 111 #LBLE 112 RCL6	Compute t for two means.
048 049 050 051 052 053 054 055 056	x ² RCL1 ÷ RCL1 1 5TOC ÷	REGI:	104 ST02 105 ST03 106 RCL7 107 GSB1 108 GSB0 109 GSB1 110 RTN 111 #LBLE 112 RCL6 STERS 5 16 17	8 9
848 949 959 951 952 953 954 955 956	x ² RCL1 + - RCL1 1 - STOC + Used S1 S2	3 4 n1 S3 S3 S4	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	8 9 df
848 949 959 951 952 953 954 955 956	x2 RCL1 ÷ - RCL1 1 - STOC ÷ 1 1 Used	REGI: 3 4 Used n ₁	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	8 9 df

113 RCL5		169 FØ?			
114 X2	1	170 SPC			
		171 RTN			
115 RCL4	1 1	1/1 6/8			
116 ÷	ł – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –				
117 -					
118 RCL3	1 1				
119 +	1 1				
120 RCL2					
121 X2	1				
122 RCL1					
123 ÷					
124 -	1 1				
125 RÜL1					
126 RCL4					
127 +					
128 2					
129 -					
130 ST08	1				
131 ÷	1				
132 JX	1				
133 RCL1	1				
134 17X	1				
135 RCL4	1				
136 1/8	1				
138 JX					
139 ×					
140 RCL5					
141 RCL4					
142 ÷					
143 RCL2					
144 RCL1					
145 ÷ 146 -					
140					
147 RCL7					
147 RCL7 148 -					
147 RCL7					
147 RCL7 148 - 149 X2Y					
147 RCL7 148 - 149 X2Y 158 ÷					
147 RCL7 148 - 149 X2Y 158 ÷ 151 SPC					
147 RCL7 148 - 149 X2Y 158 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX	τ				
147 RCL7 146 – 149 X2Y 156 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX 153 R/S	t				
147 RCL7 146 - 149 X27 150 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX 153 R/S 154 RCL8					
147 RCL7 148 - 149 X#Y 150 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX 153 R/S 154 RCL8 155 PRTX	t df				
147 RCL7 148 – 149 X2Y 158 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX 153 RXS 154 RCL8 155 PRTX 155 SPC					
147 RCL7 148 - 149 X2Y 150 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX 153 RYS 154 PCL8 155 PRTX 156 SPC 157 RTN					
147 RCL7 148 – 149 X2Y 158 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX 153 RXS 154 RCL8 155 PRTX 155 SPC	df 				
147 RCL7 148 - 149 X#Y 150 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX 153 R/S 154 RCL8 155 PRTM 156 SPC 157 RTN 159 *LBL9					
147 RCL7 148 - 149 X2Y 158 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX 153 R/S 154 RCL8 155 PRTX 155 PRTX 155 SPC 157 RTN 158 *LBL9 159 XZY	df 				
147 RCL7 148 - 149 ×2Y 150 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX 153 R/S 154 RCL8 155 PRTX 155 SPC 157 RTN 155 SPC 157 RTN 159 *LBL9 159 XZY 166 F0°	df 				
147 RCL7 148 - 149 X#Y 150 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX 153 RXS 154 RCL8 155 PRTM 155 SPC 157 RTN 159 RL8 155 X#Y 166 F0° 161 SPC	df 				
147 RCL7 148 - 149 X2Y 150 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX 153 R/S 154 FCL8 155 PRTM 156 SPC 157 RTN 158 *LBL9 159 X2* 160 F0° 161 SPC 162 GSBC	df 				
147 RCL7 148 - 149 X2Y 150 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX 153 R75 154 RCL8 155 PRTX 155 SPC 157 RTN 158 *LBL9 159 X2Y 160 F0° 161 SPC 162 SSE8 163 X2Y	df 				
147 RCL7 148 - 149 X2Y 150 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX 153 RXS 154 RCL8 155 PRTX 156 SPC 157 RTN 159 X2Y 166 F0° 161 SPC 162 GSBC 163 X2Y 164 *LSL0	df 				
147 RCL7 148 - 149 X2Y 150 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX 153 R/S 154 RCL8 155 PRTX 156 SPC 157 RTN 159 *LBL9 159 X3Y 166 F0° 161 SPC 162 GSB8 163 X3Y 164 *LBL8 164 *LBL8	df 				
147 RCL7 146 - 149 X2Y 150 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX 153 RXS 154 RCL8 155 PRTX 156 SPC 157 RTN 159 *LBL9 159 X2Y 160 F00 161 SPC 162 GSBE 163 X2Y 164 *LBL0 165 F01 166 FRTX	df 				
147 RCL7 146 - 149 X2Y 150 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX 153 RXS 154 RCL8 155 PRTX 156 SPC 157 RTN 159 *LBL9 159 X2Y 160 F00 161 SPC 162 GSBE 163 X2Y 164 *LBL0 165 F01 166 FRTX	df 				
147 RCL7 148 - 149 X2Y 150 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX 153 RXS 154 RCL8 155 PRTX 156 SPC 157 RTN 159 X2Y 166 F0° 161 SPC 162 GSBC 163 X2Y 164 #ELC 165 F0° 166 PRTX 166 PRTX 167 RTN	df Print contents of X and Y.				
147 RCL7 146 - 149 X2Y 150 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX 153 RXS 154 RCL8 155 PRTX 156 SPC 157 RTN 159 *LBL9 159 X2Y 160 F00 161 SPC 162 GSBE 163 X2Y 164 *LBL0 165 F01 166 FRTX	df Print contents of X and Y.	FLAGS		SET STATUS	
147 RCL7 148 - 149 X2Y 150 ÷ 151 SPC 152 PRTX 153 R75 154 RCL8 155 PRTX 155 SPC 157 RTN 158 *LBL9 159 X2Y 160 F0° 161 SPC 162 SSB0 163 SPC 164 *LBL8 164 *LBL8 165 F0° 166 PRTX 167 RTN 168 *L6L1	df Print contents of X and Y. Space LABELS	FLAGS		SET STATUS	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	df Print contents of X and Y. Space. LABELS $[x_i, y_i (\Sigma^+)] \in \rightarrow t;$		FLAGS	SET STATUS TRIG	DISP
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	df Print contents of X and Y. Space. LABELS $a_{X_{k}, Y_{k}} (\Sigma^{+}) \stackrel{E \rightarrow t;}{=} d$	df ⁰ Print	FLAGS	TRIG	FIX 🕱
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	df Print contents of X and Y. Space. LABELS $[x_i, y_i (\Sigma^+)] \in \rightarrow t;$	df ⁰ Print	FLAGS	TRIG	FIX X
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	df Print contents of X and Y. Space. LABELS $a_{X_{k}, Y_{k}} (\Sigma^{+}) \stackrel{E \rightarrow t;}{=} d$	df Print	FLAGS ON OFF	TRIG	FIX 🕱

t Distribution

001	*LBLA	Inpu		057	ST03		
882	6SB5	Impo	1(P.	858	RTN		
				859	#LBL1		ν odd.
803	STOD				#LDL i		voda.
004	RTN			060	•		
885	*LBLB	x →	f(x)	061	5		
006	GSB5	^ •		062	X=Y?		
687	STOA			0 63	GT02		
008	RCLD			064	X₽Y		
009	6SBa			065	1		
				066			
010	STOB						
011	RCLD			067	ST×3		
812	1			868	GT01		
013	+			069	#LBL2		
				878	Pi		
014	6SB a						
015	STOC			971	1X		
016	RCLA			072	RCL3		
017	RCLC			073	x		
					ST03		
018	RCLB			074			
819	÷	1		075	RTN		
820	Pi	I		076	*LBLC		$u \rightarrow P(u)$
	RCLD	1		877	GSB5		$x \rightarrow P(x)$
021							
022	x			078	*LBLc		Enter here from LBL D.
023	1X			879	CF1		
824	÷			886	STOA		
				081	ABS		
025	1						
826	RCLA			8 82	RCLD		
027	X2			083	STOP		
028	RCLD			884	RAD		
				085	18		
029	÷						
838	+			986	÷		
331	RCLD			887	TAN-		
032	1			8 88	ST02		
033	+			089	RCLO		
034	2			090	2		
835	÷			0.01	-		
				091	÷		
	CHE			091			
036	CHS			092	INT		
037	۲×			092 093	INT LSTX		
				092 093 094	INT LSTX X≢Y?		
037 038	Y* X			092 093	INT LSTX		
037 038 039	۲* × 5709			092 093 094 095	INT LSTX X≢Y? GT04		
037 038 039 040	Y* x STO9 PRTX			092 093 094 095 096	INT LSTX X≢Y? GT04 Ø		
037 038 039 040 041	Y× × STO9 PRTX SPC			092 093 094 095 096 097	INT LSTX X≢Y? GT04 @ ST05		
037 038 039 040	Y* x STO9 PRTX			092 093 094 095 096 097 098	INT LSTX X≠Y? GT04 6 ST05 *LBLb		
037 038 039 040 041 042	YX X STO9 PRTX SPC RTN			092 093 094 095 096 097	INT LSTX X≢Y? GT04 @ ST05		μ even.
037 038 039 040 041 042 043	Y× × STO9 PRTX SPC RTN #LBL₀	 Con		092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099	INT LSTX X≢Y? GT04 @ ST05 #LBLb RCL2		 ν even.
037 038 039 040 041 042 043 044	Y× × STO9 PRTX SPC RTN #LBL₀ 1	 Con		092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100	INT LSTX X≢Y? GT04 0 ST05 *LBLb RCL2 COS		ν even.
037 038 039 040 041 042 043 044 044	YX X STO9 PRTX SPC RTN #LBL0 1 STO3	 Con	·	092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101	INT LSTY %¥Y? €T04 0 ST05 *LBLb RCL2 COS X ²		 ν even.
037 038 039 040 041 042 043 044 045 046	¥ X ST09 PRTX SPC RTN #LBL₀ 1 ST03 X2Y	Con	 npute Γ (ν/2).	092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101 102	INT LSTY %¥Y? €T04 0 ST05 *LBLb RCL2 COS X2 ST03		 ν even.
037 038 039 040 041 042 043 044 044	¥ X ST09 PRTX SPC RTN #LBL₀ 1 ST03 X2Y	Con	 npute Γ (ν/2).	092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101	INT LSTY %¥Y? €T04 0 ST05 *LBLb RCL2 COS X ²		 ν even.
037 038 039 040 041 042 043 044 045 044 045 045 046	Y× X ST09 PRTX SPC RTN #LBL₀ 1 ST03 XZY 2	 Con	 npute Γ (ν/2).	092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101 102 103	INT LSTY X≠Y? GT04 0 ST05 *LBLb RCL2 COS X ² ST03 RCL2		 ν even.
037 038 039 040 041 042 043 044 045 046 046 047 048	Y* x ST09 PRTX SPC RTN *LBL∘ 1 ST03 X≠Y 2 ÷	Con	 npute Γ (ν/2).	092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101 102 103 104	INT LST⊻ X≠Y? GT04 @ ST05 *LBLb RCL2 COS X2 ST03 RCL2 SIN		 ν even.
037 038 039 040 041 042 043 044 045 046 046 047 048 048 049	Y* x ST09 PRTX SPC RTN *LBL∘ 1 ST03 X2Y 2 ÷ ST01	 Con	 npute Г (#/2).	092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101 102 103 104 105	INT LSTY X#Y? GT04 0 ST05 *LBLb RCL2 COS X2 ST03 RCL2 ST03 RCL2 ST03 RCL2 ST04		ν ν even.
037 038 039 040 041 042 243 044 045 045 046 045 046 047 048 049 049	Y* x ST09 PRTX SPC RTN *LBL₀ 1 ST03 X2Y 2 ± ST01 INT	Con	npute Γ (ν/2).	092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101 102 103 104 105 105	INT LSTY \$704 6 \$105 *LBLb RCL2 COS X2 \$103 RCL2 \$104 \$104 RCL0		μ even.
037 038 039 040 041 042 043 044 045 046 046 047 048 048 049	Y* x ST09 PRTX SPC RTN *LBL∘ 1 ST03 X2Y 2 ÷ ST01	 Con	 npute Γ (ν/2).	092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107	INT LSTY &#Y9 GT04 6 ST05 #LBLb RCL2 C05 #LBLb RCL2 ST03 RCL2 ST03 RCL2 SIN ST04 RCL0 2</td><td></td><td>ν even.</td></tr><tr><th>037 038 039 040 041 042 243 044 045 045 045 045 045 048 349 050 051</th><td>Y* x STO9 PRTX SPC RTN #LBL 1 STO3 X2Y 2 ÷ STO1 INT LSTX</td><td>Con</td><td>npute Γ (ν/2).</td><td>092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101 102 103 104 105 105</td><td>INT LSTY \$704 6 \$105 *LBLb RCL2 COS X2 \$103 RCL2 \$104 \$104 RCL0</td><td></td><td>μ even.</td></tr><tr><th>037 038 039 040 041 042 043 044 045 046 046 046 047 048 049 051 052</th><td>Y* x ST00 PRTX SPC RTN #LBL0 1 ST03 X2Y 2 ÷ ST01 INT LSTX X#Y?</td><td> Con</td><td> nputeΓ(ν/2).</td><td>092 093 094 095 096 097 109 109 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 106 107 106</td><td>INT LSTY X#Y9 6T04 6 ST05 *LBL2 COS X² COS X² ST04 RCL2 SIN ST04 RCL2 2 X=Y?</td><td></td><td> γ even.</td></tr><tr><th>037 038 039 040 041 042 243 044 045 046 046 047 046 046 047 048 049 050 051 052 053</th><td>Y× x ST09 PRTX SPC RTN *LBL0 ST03 X2Y 2 ÷ ST01 INT LSTX X≢Y? GT01</td><td>Con</td><td>npute Γ (ν/2).</td><td>092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 106 107 106 109 109</td><td>INT LSTY X#Y9 GT04 6 ST05 *LBLb RCL2 COS X2 COS X2 ST03 RCL3 ST04 RCL0 2 X=Y? GT08</td><td></td><td> ν even.</td></tr><tr><th>837 838 839 840 940 942 943 844 844 845 844 845 844 845 849 850 851 852 853</th><td>Y* x ST00 PRTX SPC RTN #LBL0 1 ST03 X2Y 2 ÷ ST01 INT LSTX X#Y?</td><td>Con</td><td> npute Γ (ν/2).</td><td>092 093 094 095 095 097 098 100 101 102 103 104 103 104 105 106 106 106 109 109</td><td>INT LSTY X¥Y9 GT04 GT04 GT04 GT05 *LBL6 COS XEL2 COS XE2 ST03 RCL2 ST03 RCL2 SIN ST04 RCL2 SIN COS X=Y9 GT08 ÷</td><td></td><td> γ even.</td></tr><tr><th>837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 845 846 845 846 845 849 850 851 852 853 854 854</th><td>Y* x ST09 PRTX SPC RTN *LBL0 1 ST03 X2Y 2 ÷ ST01 INT LSTX X#Y? GT01 1 -</td><td>Con</td><td>npute Γ (ν/2).</td><td>092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101 102 103 104 105 105 106 107 108 120 108 120 108 120 108 120 108 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120</td><td>INT LSTY X#Y9 GT04 6 ST05 *LBLb RCL2 COS X2 COS X2 ST03 RCL3 ST04 RCL0 2 X=Y? GT08</td><td></td><td> ν even.</td></tr><tr><th>837 838 839 840 940 942 943 844 844 845 844 845 844 845 849 850 851 852 853</th><td>Y× x ST09 PRTX SPC RTN *LBL0 ST03 X2Y 2 ÷ ST01 INT LSTX X≢Y? GT01</td><td>Con</td><td> npute Γ (ν/2).</td><td>092 093 094 095 095 097 098 100 101 102 103 104 103 104 105 106 106 106 109 109</td><td>INT LSTY X¥Y9 GT04 GT04 GT04 GT05 *LBL6 COS XEL2 COS XE2 ST03 RCL2 ST03 RCL2 SIN ST04 RCL2 SIN COS X=Y9 GT08 ÷</td><td></td><td>ν even.</td></tr><tr><th>837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 845 846 845 846 845 849 850 851 852 853 854 854</th><td>Y* x ST09 PRTX SPC RTN *LBL0 1 ST03 X2Y 2 ÷ ST01 INT LSTX X#Y? GT01 1 -</td><td>Con</td><td></td><td>092 093 094 095 096 097 098 100 101 102 106 106 106 106 106 107 108 108 109 110 111</td><td>INT LSTY X¥Y9 GT04 GT04 GT04 GT05 *LBL6 COS XEL2 COS XE2 ST03 RCL2 ST03 RCL2 SIN ST04 RCL2 SIN COS X=Y9 GT08 ÷</td><td></td><td>μ even.</td></tr><tr><th>837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 844 845 845 850 851 852 853 854 855 855</th><td>Y* x ST09 PRTX SPC RTN *LBL0 1 ST03 X2Y 2 ÷ ST01 INT LSTX X#Y? GT01 1 -</td><td></td><td>REGI</td><td>092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 335555</td><td>INT LSTY X¥Y9 GT04 GT04 GT04 GT05 *LBL6 COS XEL2 COS XE2 ST03 RCL2 ST03 RCL2 SIN ST04 RCL2 SIN COS X=Y9 GT08 ÷</td><td>17</td><td></td></tr><tr><th>837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 845 846 845 846 845 849 850 851 852 853 854 854</th><td>Y* x ST09 PRTX SPC RTN *LBL0 1 ST03 X2Y 2 ÷ ST01 INT LSTX X#Y? GT01 1 -</td><td> 2 3</td><td></td><td>092 093 094 095 096 097 098 100 101 102 106 106 106 106 106 107 108 108 109 110 111</td><td>INT LSTY X#Y? GT04 GT04 ST05 *LBLb RCL2 COS RCL2 SIN ST04 RCL2 SIN ST04 RCL2 SIN ST04 RCL2 SIN ST04 COS SIN ST04 COS SIN ST05 SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN</td><td>7 R</td><td>ν even.</td></tr><tr><th>837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 845 845 845 845 852 855 855 855 855 855 855 855 855 85</th><td>Y× x x x x x x x x x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x x y x y x x y x y x y x y x y x y x y y x y y x y y x y y y x y y y x y y y y x y y y y y y y y y y y y y</td><td>2 θ [3]</td><td>REGI: Used Used</td><td>092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101 102 104 105 106 107 106 107 106 107 108 109 109 109 109 5 Used</td><td>INT LSTY X#Y? GT04 GT04 GT04 GT04 RCL2 COS X2 ST03 RCL2 SIN ST04 RCL2 SIN ST04 RCL2 SIN ST04 COS X2 SIN ST05 A COS X2 SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN</td><td></td><td>⁸ 9 f(x)</td></tr><tr><th>θ37 β38 θ39 θ49 θ41 842 θ43 844 θ44 845 θ46 849 θ47 848 849 850 θ51 852 θ55 856 0 ν, ν - 1</th><td>Y* x ST09 PRTX SPC RTN *LBL0 1 ST03 X2Y 2 ÷ ST01 INT LSTX X#Y? GT01 1 -</td><td> 2 3</td><td>REGI:</td><td>092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 106 107 106 109 109 109 110 112 112 5755</td><td>INT LSTY X#Y? GT04 GT05 *LBLb RCL2 COS XP2 ST03 RCL2 SIN ST04 RCL0 2 X=Y? GT08 ÷ 1 -</td><td>7 R 57</td><td>18 19</td></tr><tr><th>θ37 β38 θ39 θ49 θ41 842 θ43 844 θ44 845 θ46 849 θ47 848 849 850 θ51 852 θ55 856 0 ν, ν - 1</th><td>Y× x x x x x x x x x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x x y x y x x y x y x y x y x y x y x y y x y y x y y x y y y x y y y x y y y y x y y y y y y y y y y y y y</td><td>2 θ 3 (52 S3</td><td>REGI Used 4 Used S4</td><td>092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 102 102 102 104 105 106 106 107 108 109 111 112 STERS 5 Used</td><td>INT LSTY X#Y? GT04 GT04 GT04 GT04 RCL2 COS X2 ST03 RCL2 SIN ST04 RCL2 SIN ST04 RCL2 SIN ST04 COS X2 SIN ST05 A COS X2 SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN</td><td>S7</td><td>⁸ 9 f(x)</td></tr><tr><th>$\begin{array}{c} 0.37\\ 0.38\\ 0.39\\ 0.40\\ 0.41\\ 0.41\\ 0.41\\ 0.42\\ 0.43\\ 0.44\\ 0.45\\ 0.44\\ 0.45\\ 0.44\\ 0.45\\ 0.44\\ 0.45\\ 0.45\\ 0.55\\$</th><td>Y× x x x x x x x x x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x y x x y x y x x y x y x y x y x y x y x y y x y y x y y x y y y x y y y x y y y y x y y y y y y y y y y y y y</td><td>2 θ [3]</td><td>REGI: Used Used</td><td>092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101 102 104 105 106 107 106 107 108 109 109 109 109 109 109 5 Used</td><td>INT LSTY X#Y? GT04 GT04 GT04 GT04 RCL2 COS X2 ST03 RCL2 SIN ST04 RCL2 SIN ST04 RCL2 SIN ST04 COS X2 SIN ST05 A COS X2 SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN SIN</td><td></td><td>⁸ 9 f(x)</td></tr></tbody></table>		

L19-02

112 ST01	1 1	169 GTO6	
114 1		170 #LBL8	
115 ST06		171 RCL4	
116 #LBL3		172 RCLA	
117 RCL3		173 *LBL6	Exit.
118 ×		174 DEG	EAR.
119 RCL5		175 X>0?	
120 1		176 GT00	Compute P(x) from
121 +		177 XZY	
			$R(x)$ for $x \leq 0$.
122 ×			
123 LSTX		112	
124 1		188 CHS	
125 +		181 2	
126 ST05		182 ÷	
127 ÷		183 GT07	
128 ST+6		184 #LBL0	Compute P(x) for
129 DSZI		185 XZY	x > 0.
130 GT03		186 1	^~U.
131 RCL6		187 +	
132 RCL4		188 2	
133 ×		189 ÷	
134 F1?		190 #LBL7	
135 RTN		191 F2?	If F2 set, return to
		191 F27 192 RTN	LBL D.
		192 RTN 193 PRTX	
138 *LBL4	νodd.		
139 RCL2		195 RTN	
140 2		196 *LBLD	$x \rightarrow I(x)$
141 X		197 GSB5	A 467
142 Pi		198 SF2	
143 ÷		199 ABS	
144 ST07		2 00 CHS	
145 RCL0		201 GSBc	N 1
146 1		282 2	P(-x)
147 ST05		2 0 3 ×	
148 ST-0		204 1	
149 X=Y?	1	205 XIY	
150 GT09		206 -	1 – 2P(-x)
151 SF1		207 PRTX	
152 6SB6		208 SPC	I(x)
152 6565 153 CF1		209 RTN	
153 CF1 154 RCL2		210 #LBL5	
154 RCL2 155 COS		211 F0?	Print.
155 CDS		212 PRTX	
156 ×		212 FRIA 213 RTN	
		213 RIH 214 #LBLE	
156 ×		214 #LBLE 215 F0?	Print toggle.
159 Pi			mini toggie.
160 ÷			
161 RCL7		217 SF0	
162 +	1 1	218 1	
163 RCLA		219 RTN	
164 GT06		220 #LBL0	
164 GT06 165 RTM		2 20 *LBL0 221 CF0	
164 GT06 165 RTM 166 #LBL9		220 #LBL0 221 CF0 222 0	
164 GT06 165 RTM 166 #LBL9 167 RCL7		2 20 *LBL0 221 CF0	
164 GT06 165 RTM 166 #LBL9		220 #LBL0 221 CF0 222 0	
164 GT06 165 RTN 166 #LBL9 167 RCL7 168 RCLA	LABELS	220 #LBL0 221 CF0 222 0 223 RTH	
164 GT06 165 RTN 166 #LBL9 167 RCL7 168 RCLA		220 \$LBL0 221 CF0 222 0 223 RTH FLAGS	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$P(x) \xrightarrow{D} x \rightarrow I(x) \xrightarrow{E} Print?$	228 #LBL0 221 CF0 222 0 223 RTH FLAGS 0 Print FLAGS 1 ON OFF	TRIG DISP
$ \begin{array}{c} 164 & 6706 \\ 165 & RTH \\ 166 & \epsilon LBL9 \\ 167 & RCL7 \\ 168 & RCLA \end{array} $	$P(x) \xrightarrow{D} x \rightarrow I(x) \xrightarrow{E} Print?$ $P(x) \xrightarrow{d} e$	220 \$LBL0 221 CF0 222 0 223 RTH FLAGS * 0 * 0 1 Call b 0 0 80	TRIG DISP
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$P(x) \xrightarrow{D} x \rightarrow I(x) \xrightarrow{E} Print?$ $P(x) \xrightarrow{d} e$	228 #LBL0 221 CF0 222 0 223 RTH FLAGS 0 Print FLAGS 1 ON OFF	TRIG DISP



Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries. 19310 Pruneridge Avenue, Cupertino, California 95014

> 00097-90106 **BCDE**